

The Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation collects, analyzes and reports data relating to the use of electroconvulsive therapy in the state. In addition, an annual report is submitted to the Governor and members of the Texas Legislature.

State laws require that Texas hospitals administering ECT quarterly provide information to the department on the number of patients receiving treatments, and the type of equipment used. The information is maintained by the agency's Quality Management Department

See Chap. 578 of the Texas Laws ([hypertext](#)) for more information about the law.

ECT Report Cover Letter
ECT Report

February 1, 2001

The Honorable Rick Perry
Governor of Texas
P. O. Box 12428
Austin, Texas 78711

Dear Governor Perry:

Attached please find information regarding ECT reports received by the Office of the Medical Director, Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, for the fiscal year 2000. This information includes annual and quarterly summaries of data reported for all facilities and by individual facility, and report of equipment registration and fees paid.

If you have any questions, or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me or the Medical Director, Steven P. Shon, M.D., at 206-4502.

Sincerely,

Karen F. Hale
Commissioner

Attachments

Annual ECT Summary (All Facilities)

for Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 8/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT:										1547 *				
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
1329	White	1104 female	16	0	30	18	44	34	58	14	72	20	86	7
54	Black	443 male	17	1	31	16	45	58	59	23	73	32	87	6
142	Latin	1547 reports reflected	18	4	32	20	46	48	60	14	74	34	88	8
17	Asian		19	5	33	15	47	51	61	14	75	26	89	6
5	Other		20	4	34	24	48	27	62	10	76	21	90	2
1547 reports reflected			21	8	35	28	49	32	63	14	77	16	91	3
			22	8	36	41	50	30	64	17	78	30	92	4
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	11	37	57	51	27	65	16	79	18	93	2
1516	voluntary patient consenting		24	3	38	43	52	32	66	20	80	21	94	0
9	involuntary patient consenting		25	10	39	34	53	23	67	37	81	22	95	1
22	guardian consenting for patient		26	10	40	34	54	10	68	24	82	14	96	3
1547 reports reflected			27	13	41	41	55	15	69	21	83	11	97	0
			28	9	42	52	56	14	70	14	84	7	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			29	13	43	41	57	17	71	9	85	5	1547 reports reflected	
793	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)													
720	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
29	own/family funds		0 annea					27 reported memory loss						
5	other		0 fracture					0 death						
1547 reports reflected			0 cardiac arrest					0 autopsy obtained**						

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>				<u>Status of series treatments</u>		
1.4	2216	maintenance treatments administered				330 ongoing		
0.5	738.7	average maintenance treatments per month				644 concluded		
5.6	8739	series treatments planned				134 stopped		
4	6130	series treatments administered						
5.6	8728	total number of ECT treatments administered						
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>								
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered						
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression						

		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
before ECT		575	668	224	73	5	n/a	1545
2-4 weeks after ECT		394	916	179	18	1	32	1540
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
before ECT		1	158	276	771	340	n/a	1546
2-4 weeks after ECT		170	923	364	49	2	32	1540

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicates information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/13/99 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at All Saints Episcopal Hospital, Fort Worth 135 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
127 White	95 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 Black	40 male	17	0	31	0	45	16	59	0	73	1	87	0
8 Latin	135 reports reflected	18	1	32	2	46	5	60	2	74	1	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	3	47	7	61	2	75	1	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
135 reports reflected		21	1	35	5	49	3	63	2	77	1	91	0
		22	0	36	9	50	3	64	1	78	1	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	1	37	8	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0
135 voluntary patient consenting		24	2	38	7	52	2	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	6	39	0	53	6	67	5	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	1	40	3	54	0	68	2	82	0	96	0
135 reports reflected		27	2	41	7	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	7	56	3	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	1	57	1	71	0	85	0	135 reports	reflected
117 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
18 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds						0 apnea				0 reported memory loss			
0 other						0 fracture				0 death			
135 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**			

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	30	105	0	0	0	n/a	135
2-4 weeks after ECT:	17	116	2	0	0	0	135
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	0	7	127	n/a	135
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	86	40	8	0	0	135

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
1.2	159	maintenance treatments administered	
0.4	53	average maintenance treatments per month	17 ongoing
5.1	690	series treatments planned	47 concluded
3.8	514	series treatments administered	10 stopped
5.0	679	total number of ECT treatments administered	

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

- 0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
- 0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/17/99 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Baylor/Richardson Medical Center, Richardson 47 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
45 White	33 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0
0 Black	14 male	17	0	31	1	45	4	59	0
2 Latin	47 reports reflected	18	0	32	1	46	3	60	1
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	2	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	1	48	1	62	0
47 reports reflected		21	0	35	1	49	1	63	0
		22	0	36	3	50	4	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	4	65	0
45 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	2	66	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	2	53	0	67	0
2 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0
47 reports reflected		27	1	41	5	55	0	69	0
		28	0	42	2	56	1	70	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	3	57	1	71	0
46 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)								85	0
1 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)									47 reports reflected
0 own/family funds									
0 other									
47 reports reflected									
<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>									
								4	reported memory loss
								0	death
								0	autopsy obtained**

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	1	19	24	3	0	n/a	47
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	24	20	1	0	1	47
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	5	38	4	n/a	47
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	25	18	2	0	2	47

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
1.7	82	maintenance treatments administered	
0.6	27.33	average maintenance treatments per month	10 ongoing
10	482	series treatments planned	27 concluded
6.9	323	series treatments administered	6 stopped
7.5	352	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 10/8/99 to 2/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Columbia Medical Center West, El Paso 11 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
3 White	6 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72 1 86 0
0 Black	5 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73 0 87 0
8 Latin	11 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	2	74 0 88 0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75 0 89 0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76 0 90 0
11 reports reflected		21	1	35	0	49	0	63	0	77 0 91 0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78 0 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79 0 93 0
11 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80 0 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	2	81 0 95 0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82 0 96 0
11 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83 0 97 0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84 0 98 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85 0 11 reports reflected
8 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)										
1 own/family funds						0 apnea		4 reported memory loss		
0 other						0 fracture		0 death		
11 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**		

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	3	1	6	1	0	n/a	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	4	6	0	0	0	11
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	11	0	n/a	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	5	4	0	0	0	11

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0	0	maintenance treatments administered	
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month	0 ongoing
5.9	65	series treatments planned	8 concluded
0	0	series treatments administered	1 stopped
5.9	65	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/3/99 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Covenant Behavioral Health, San Antonio 60 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
34 White	39 female	16	0	30	0	44	4	58	1	72 0 86 0
8 Black	21 male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73 2 87 0
16 Latin	60 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74 0 88 0
1 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	2	61	0	75 0 89 0
1 Other		20	0	34	1	48	4	62	0	76 0 90 0
60 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	3	63	0	77 0 91 0
		22	0	36	0	50	3	64	0	78 0 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79 2 93 0
60 voluntary patient consenting		24	1	38	1	52	2	66	0	80 0 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	4	53	1	67	3	81 0 95 0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	1	40	4	54	1	68	2	82 0 96 0
60 reports reflected		27	0	41	3	55	3	69	0	83 0 97 0
		28	1	42	2	56	0	70	0	84 0 98 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	4	57	2	71	1	85 0 60 reports reflected
47 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
12 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)										
1 own/family funds						0	apnea		3	reported memory loss
0 other						0	fracture		0	death
60 reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest		0	autopsy obtained**

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	31	17	10	2	0	n/a	60
2-4 weeks after ECT:	14	30	10	1	0	4	59
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	13	38	9	n/a	60
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	30	23	0	1	4	60

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
1.1	63	maintenance treatments administered	
0.4	21	average maintenance treatments per month	9 ongoing
4.9	296	series treatments planned	36 concluded
4	239	series treatments administered	6 stopped
4.5	270	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/25/99 to 8/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at **Covenant Medical Center Lakeside, Lubbock** **37 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
35 White	25 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	1
0 Black	12 male	17	0	31	0	45	5	59	1
2 Latin	37 reports reflected	18	0	32	1	46	4	60	2
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	1
37 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	2
		22	0	36	1	50	1	64	1
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	2	51	0	65	0
35 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
2 guardian consenting for patient		26	1	40	0	54	0	68	0
37 reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0
		28	0	42	0	56	1	70	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	2	57	0	71	0
18 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)									
17 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>							
2 own/family funds		0 apnea				0 reported memory loss			
0 other		0 fracture				0 death			
37 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**			

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	15	13	8	0	0	n/a	36
2-4 weeks after ECT:	10	12	7	0	0	3	32
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	0	22	13	n/a	36
2-4 weeks after ECT:	10	9	7	3	0	3	32

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0.6	21	maintenance treatments administered	
0.2	7	average maintenance treatments per month	9 ongoing
5.8	214	series treatments planned	16 concluded
5.3	195	series treatments administered	4 stopped
5.5	204	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/8/99 to 8/29/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at DePaul Center, Waco

75 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
71 White	57 female	16	0	30	0	44	3	58	3	72 0 86 2
4 Black	18 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	2	73 0 87 0
0 Latin	75 reports reflected	18	1	32	0	46	3	60	0	74 6 88 0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	6	61	0	75 3 89 0
0 Other		20	0	34	4	48	1	62	2	76 0 90 0
75 reports reflected		21	3	35	0	49	0	63	0	77 1 91 0
		22	1	36	2	50	3	64	2	78 0 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	5	51	4	65	0	79 1 93 0
68 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80 1 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	3	81 1 95 0
7 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	3	82 0 96 0
75 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83 0 97 0
		28	1	42	2	56	0	70	0	84 0 98 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	4	57	1	71	0	85 0 75 reports reflected
49 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
26 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)										
0 own/family funds						0 apnea		0 reported memory loss		
0 other						0 fracture		0 death		
75 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**		

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	21	38	13	3	0	n/a	75
2-4 weeks after ECT:	21	47	5	2	0	0	75
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	18	27	26	4	n/a	75
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	47	23	4	1	0	75

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0.5	37	maintenance treatments administered	
0.2	12.33	average maintenance treatments per month	72 ongoing
6.4	483	series treatments planned	1 concluded
0.01	1	series treatments administered	0 stopped
6.5	486	total number of ECT treatments administered	

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

- 0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
- 0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 11/15/99 to 11/15/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Good Shepherd Medical Center, Longview											1 *				
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>												
1	White	0	female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	1	male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0	Latin	1 reports reflected		18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian			19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
1	reports reflected			21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>				23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
1	voluntary patient consenting			24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting			25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient			26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
1	reports reflected			27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
				28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>				29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	1	reports reflected
1	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)			<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)														
0	own/family funds						0	apnea			0 reported memory loss				
0	other						0	fracture			0 death				
1	reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest			0 autopsy obtained**				

		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
	before ECT	1	0	0	0	0	n/a	1
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
	before ECT	0	0	0	1	0	n/a	1
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0	0	maintenance treatments administered	
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month	1 ongoing
5	5	series treatments planned	0 concluded
5	5	series treatments administered	0 stopped
5	5	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
	0	multiple monitoring treatments administered	
	0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at **Green Oaks Behavioral Network, Dallas** **90 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
86 White	68 female	16	0	30	0	44	4	58	1	72 1 86 0
4 Black	22 male	17	0	31	3	45	6	59	1	73 1 87 0
0 Latin	90 reports reflected	18	2	32	2	46	5	60	0	74 1 88 0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	2	75 0 89 0
0 Other		20	0	34	1	48	2	62	0	76 3 90 0
90 reports reflected		21	0	35	3	49	2	63	0	77 0 91 0
		22	0	36	0	50	2	64	1	78 0 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	1	37	2	51	5	65	0	79 0 93 0
90 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	3	52	3	66	0	80 0 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	1	39	4	53	1	67	1	81 0 95 0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	2	40	0	54	0	68	2	82 0 96 0
90 reports reflected		27	2	41	2	55	2	69	2	83 1 97 0
		28	3	42	1	56	1	70	0	84 1 98 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	2	43	3	57	0	71	0	85 1 90 reports reflected
68 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
21 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)										
1 own/family funds						0 apnea		0 reported memory loss		
0 other						0 fracture		0 death		
90 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**		

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	41	42	7	0	0	n/a	90
2-4 weeks after ECT:	10	66	14	0	0	0	90
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	3	24	52	11	n/a	90
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	39	45	5	0	0	90

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0.06	5	maintenance treatments administered	
0.02	1.667	average maintenance treatments per month	26 ongoing
10	905	series treatments planned	46 concluded
8.2	742	series treatments administered	15 stopped
8.3	744	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Huguley Memorial Medical Center, Fort Worth											37 *				
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>												
34	White	28	female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	1	86	1
0	Black	9	male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
3	Latin	37 reports reflected		18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian			19	2	33	3	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other			20	2	34	1	48	0	62	1	76	0	90	0
37 reports reflected				21	0	35	1	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
				22	0	36	1	50	0	64	3	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>				23	0	37	4	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
37	voluntary patient consenting			24	0	38	1	52	2	66	2	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting			25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient			26	0	40	0	54	1	68	0	82	2	96	0
37 reports reflected				27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
				28	0	42	0	56	0	70	2	84	1	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>				29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0	85	0	37	reports reflected
18	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)														
18	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)			<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	own/family funds							0	apnea		0 reported memory loss				
1	other							0	fracture		0 death				
37 reports reflected								0	cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**				
				<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>					
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>															
before ECT				30	4	3	0	0	n/a	37					
2-4 weeks after ECT:				29	3	5	0	0	0	37					
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>															
before ECT				1	1	0	30	5	n/a	37					
2-4 weeks after ECT:				15	14	4	4	0	0	37					
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>				<u>Status of series treatments</u>									
1.1	41	maintenance treatments administered													
0.4	13.67	average maintenance treatments per month				7 ongoing									
5.1	189	series treatments planned				10 concluded									
0.9	33	series treatments administered				2 stopped									
4.6	172	total number of ECT treatments administered													
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>															
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered													
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression													

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 4/17/00 to 8/25/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Las Palmas Medical Center, El Paso

4 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
3 White	2 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
0 Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0
1 Latin	4 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	1	48	0	62	0
4 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0
4 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1
4 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0
1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)								85	0
3 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)									4 reports reflected
0 own/family funds									
0 other									
4 reports reflected									
		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>							
		0 apnea				0 reported memory loss			
		0 fracture				0 death			
		0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**			

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	2	1	0	n/a	4
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	3	1	0	0	0	4
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	3	1	n/a	4
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	2	2	0	0	0	4

Avg Total Treatments administered during this reporting period

Status of series treatments

5 20 maintenance treatments administered
1.7 6.667 average maintenance treatments per month
6.5 26 series treatments planned
0 0 series treatments administered
6.5 26 total number of ECT treatments administered

0 ongoing
1 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/10/99 to 5/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at McAllen Medical Center, McAllen

64 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
24 White	29 female	16	0	30	2	44	0	58	0	72	4	86	0
0 Black	35 male	17	0	31	1	45	3	59	0	73	8	87	0
40 Latin	64 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	2	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	2	90	0
64 reports reflected		21	0	35	4	49	0	63	1	77	1	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	2	78	2	92	1
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	1	65	0	79	2	93	2
64 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	1	80	1	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	5	67	1	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	2	54	1	68	1	82	0	96	0
64 reports reflected		27	1	41	0	55	2	69	0	83	1	97	0
		28	0	42	4	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	4	57	0	71	0	85	0	64	reports reflected
2 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
62 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds						0 apnea				0 reported memory loss			
0 other						0 fracture				0 death			
64 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**			

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	21	26	11	6	0	n/a	64
2-4 weeks after ECT:	14	42	8	0	0	0	64
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	15	48	0	n/a	64
2-4 weeks after ECT:	13	32	19	0	0	0	64

Avg Total Treatments administered during this reporting period

Status of series treatments

0.5 34 maintenance treatments administered
0.2 11.33 average maintenance treatments per month
1.2 76 series treatments planned
1.9 120 series treatments administered
2.9 184 total number of ECT treatments administered

9 ongoing
28 concluded
2 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/3/99 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Memorial Hospital Southwest, Houston **127 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
110 White	94 female	16	0	30	4	44	2	58	0	72	1	86	0
7 Black	33 male	17	0	31	0	45	4	59	2	73	0	87	0
5 Latin	127 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	9	60	0	74	1	88	1
4 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	5	61	2	75	6	89	1
1 Other		20	0	34	7	48	5	62	0	76	0	90	0
127 reports reflected		21	2	35	3	49	7	63	0	77	2	91	2
		22	0	36	1	50	2	64	2	78	2	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	6	51	1	65	2	79	2	93	0
125 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	3	52	5	66	1	80	1	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	3	53	0	67	0	81	1	95	0
2 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	4	54	0	68	3	82	1	96	0
127 reports reflected		27	3	41	1	55	0	69	2	83	1	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	1	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	6	43	1	57	3	71	1	85	2	127 reports reflected	
70 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
53 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
4 own/family funds		0 apnea						0 reported memory loss					
0 other		0 fracture						0 death					
127 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest						0 autopsy obtained**					

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	105	22	0	0	0	n/a	127
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	127	0	0	0	0	127
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	49	59	18	1	n/a	127
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	120	7	0	0	0	127

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
2	252	maintenance treatments administered	
0.7	84	average maintenance treatments per month	17 ongoing
4.7	600	series treatments planned	27 concluded
2.5	315	series treatments administered	7 stopped
4.5	574	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/3/99 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Methodist Specialty/Transplant Hosp, San Antonio 53 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>									
38 White	44 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	1	72	6
0 Black	9 male	17	0	31	2	45	1	59	1	73	3
15 Latin	53 reports reflected	18	0	32	1	46	0	60	1	74	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	1	47	0	61	1	75	2
0 Other		20	0	34	2	48	1	62	2	76	0
53 reports reflected		21	0	35	1	49	0	63	0	77	0
		22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	4	51	1	65	0	79	0
53 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	2	66	2	80	1
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	2	81	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	2	40	0	54	0	68	2	82	0
53 reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	1	43	3	57	0	71	1	85	0
17 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)											53 reports reflected
36 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>									
0 own/family funds		0 apnea				0 reported memory loss					
0 other		0 fracture				0 death					
53 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**					

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	6	45	2	0	0	n/a	53
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	28	25	0	0	0	53
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	3	41	9	n/a	53
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	28	25	0	0	0	53

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
1.0	55	maintenance treatments administered	
0.3	18.33	average maintenance treatments per month	9 ongoing
5.9	314	series treatments planned	36 concluded
3.8	201	series treatments administered	0 stopped
4.0	213	total number of ECT treatments administered	

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

- 0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
- 0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/2/99 to 8/25/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Osteopathic Medical Center of Texas, Fort Worth 20 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
19 White	19 female	16	0	30	2	44	2	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 Black	1 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
1 Latin	20 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
20 reports reflected		21	0	35	1	49	0	63	0	77	1	91	0
		22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	3	51	0	65	0	79	1	93	0
20 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	1	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	2	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	1	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	1	96	0
20 reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	2	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	20	reports reflected
8 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
12 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds						0 apnea				0 reported memory loss			
0 other						0 fracture				0 death			
20 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**			

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	2	11	5	2	0	n/a	20
2-4 weeks after ECT:	12	5	0	0	0	2	19
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	0	20	n/a	20
2-4 weeks after ECT:	6	10	1	0	0	2	19

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0	0	maintenance treatments administered	
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month	2 ongoing
9.4	188	series treatments planned	16 concluded
7.3	145	series treatments administered	2 stopped
7.3	145	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/20/99 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Parkland Memorial Hospital, Dallas

49 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
38 White	39 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
5 Black	10 male	17	0	31	0	45	4	59	3
6 Latin	49 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0
0 Asian		19	1	33	0	47	0	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0
49 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0
		22	0	36	3	50	0	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	3
47 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	2	52	2	66	5
1 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	2	53	1	67	4
1 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	2	54	4	68	0
49 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0
4 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)								85	0
41 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)									49 reports reflected
0 own/family funds									
4 other									
49 reports reflected									

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea	0 reported memory loss
0 fracture	0 death
0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	0	16	22	11	0	n/a	49
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	47	2	0	0	0	49
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	10	24	14	1	n/a	49
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	43	6	0	0	0	49

Avg Total Treatments administered during this reporting period

Status of series treatments

2.8	139	maintenance treatments administered	
0.9	46.33	average maintenance treatments per month	0 ongoing
1	48	series treatments planned	8 concluded
0.4	18	series treatments administered	12 stopped
5.7	277	total number of ECT treatments administered	

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

- 0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
- 0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/9/99 to 8/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas **24 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
24 White	18 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72 0 86 1
0 Black	6 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73 0 87 0
0 Latin	24 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	2	60	0	74 1 88 1
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75 0 89 0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76 0 90 1
24 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77 1 91 1
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78 2 92 3
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	79 0 93 0
24 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	1	80 5 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81 0 95 0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82 0 96 0
24 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83 0 97 0
		28	0	42	1	56	1	70	1	84 0 98 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85 0 24 reports reflected
2 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
21 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)										
1 own/family funds										0 apnea 7 reported memory loss
0 other										0 fracture 0 death
24 reports reflected										0 cardiac arrest 0 autopsy obtained**

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	8	11	5	0	0	n/a	24
2-4 weeks after ECT:	6	11	5	2	0	0	24
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	22	2	n/a	24
2-4 weeks after ECT:	6	12	4	2	0	0	24

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
1.1	26	maintenance treatments administered	
0.4	8.667	average maintenance treatments per month	3 ongoing
5.8	139	series treatments planned	9 concluded
4.5	108	series treatments administered	2 stopped
4.7	112	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 12/6/99 to 8/4/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at San Jacinto Methodist Hospital, Baytown 5 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
2 White	2 female	16	0	30	0	44	2	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 Black	3 male	17	1	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
1 Latin	5 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
2 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
5 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
5 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
5 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	2	71	0	85	0	5	reports reflected
5 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds		0 apnea						0 reported memory loss					
0 other		0 fracture						0 death					
5 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest						0 autopsy obtained**					

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	0	3	1	1	0	n/a	5
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	4	1	0	0	0	5
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	3	2	n/a	5
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	4	0	1	0	0	5

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0.8	4	maintenance treatments administered	
0.3	1.333	average maintenance treatments per month	0 ongoing
14	71	series treatments planned	3 concluded
8.4	42	series treatments administered	0 stopped
8.8	44	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 8/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Scott & White Memorial Hospital, Temple **53 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
51 White	44 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	1	72	1	86	1
0 Black	9 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
1 Latin	53 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	1	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	1	47	0	61	1	75	4	89	0
1 Other		20	0	34	1	48	0	62	0	76	4	90	0
53 reports reflected		21	0	35	3	49	0	63	0	77	2	91	0
		22	0	36	2	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	2	51	0	65	3	79	0	93	0
53 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	3	66	1	80	1	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	2	53	0	67	0	81	1	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	1	68	2	82	1	96	0
53 reports reflected		27	0	41	2	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	5	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	3	71	2	85	0	53	reports reflected
29 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
23 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
1 own/family funds						0 apnea				0 reported memory loss			
0 other						0 fracture				0 death			
53 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**			

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	48	3	2	0	0	n/a	53
2-4 weeks after ECT:	44	7	2	0	0	0	53
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	4	16	33	0	n/a	53
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	38	11	0	0	0	53

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
1.2	66	maintenance treatments administered	
0.4	22	average maintenance treatments per month	12 ongoing
14	761	series treatments planned	35 concluded
5.1	268	series treatments administered	3 stopped
6.1	325	total number of ECT treatments administered	

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

- 0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
- 0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/17/99 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Seton Shoal Creek Hospital, Austin

83 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>									
78 White	61 female	16	0	30	6	44	3	58	5	72	0
0 Black	22 male	17	0	31	3	45	0	59	3	73	0
1 Latin	83 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	3	60	0	74	0
4 Asian		19	0	33	1	47	11	61	0	75	1
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	1
83 reports reflected		21	0	35	1	49	1	63	4	77	0
		22	0	36	2	50	0	64	0	78	3
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	2	65	1	79	0
80 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	1	66	0	80	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	5	53	2	67	0	81	0
3 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	8	54	1	68	0	82	0
83 reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	4	69	1	83	0
		28	1	42	0	56	0	70	3	84	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	1	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0
60 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u> <div> <div>0 apnea</div> <div>0 reported memory loss</div> </div> <div> <div>0 fracture</div> <div>0 death</div> </div> <div> <div>0 cardiac arrest</div> <div>0 autopsy obtained**</div> </div>									
16 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)											
7 own/family funds											
0 other											
83 reports reflected											

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	8	50	18	6	1	n/a	83
2-4 weeks after ECT:	16	48	14	4	1	0	83
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	15	12	54	2	n/a	83
2-4 weeks after ECT:	5	39	34	5	0	0	83

Avg Total Treatments administered during this reporting period

Status of series treatments

2.3 188 maintenance treatments administered

0.8 62.67 average maintenance treatments per month

3.9 325 series treatments planned

5.8 480 series treatments administered

6.2 515 total number of ECT treatments administered

14 ongoing

49 concluded

16 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered

0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 3/6/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Shannon Medical Center, San Angelo														30 *	
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>												
28	White	25	female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	5	male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
2	Latin	30	reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	3
0	Asian			19	0	33	0	47	3	61	2	75	2	89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
30	reports reflected			21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
				22	0	36	4	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>				23	0	37	0	51	2	65	0	79	0	93	0
30	voluntary patient consenting			24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting			25	0	39	1	53	0	67	2	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient			26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
30	reports reflected			27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
				28	0	42	2	56	0	70	2	84	1	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>				29	0	43	3	57	0	71	0	85	1	30	reports reflected
14	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)			<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
15	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)														
1	own/family funds							0	apnea			1	reported memory loss		
0	other							0	fracture			0	death		
30	reports reflected							0	cardiac arrest			0	autopsy obtained**		
				<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>					
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>															
before ECT				11	4	2	13	0	n/a	30					
2-4 weeks after ECT:				12	2	2	3	0	11	30					
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>															
before ECT				0	0	1	29	0	n/a	30					
2-4 weeks after ECT:				1	8	7	4	0	10	30					
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>				<u>Status of series treatments</u>									
0.9	28	maintenance treatments administered													
0.3	9.333	average maintenance treatments per month				14 ongoing									
4.0	121	series treatments planned				3 concluded									
3.9	117	series treatments administered				9 stopped									
5.9	177	total number of ECT treatments administered													
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>															
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered															
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression															

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 10/11/99 to 8/21/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Spohn Memorial Hospital, Corpus Christi 29 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
17 White	19 female	16	0	30	1	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 Black	10 male	17	0	31	3	45	1	59	2	73	0	87	0
12 Latin	29 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	1	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
29 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	1	36	2	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	3	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
29 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	2	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
29 reports reflected		27	0	41	3	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	4	56	2	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	29	reports reflected
6 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
23 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		0 apnea						3 reported memory loss					
0 own/family funds		0 fracture						0 death					
0 other		0 cardiac arrest						0 autopsy obtained**					
29 reports reflected													

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	1	19	7	0	2	n/a	29
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	19	8	1	0	0	29
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	17	12	n/a	29
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	13	12	4	0	0	29

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0.4	12	maintenance treatments administered	
0.1	4	average maintenance treatments per month	3 ongoing
10	301	series treatments planned	10 concluded
1	28	series treatments administered	15 stopped
6.2	181	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 9/13/99 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. David's Pavilion, Austin												115 *	
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
108 White	78 female	16	0	30	0	44	2	58	0	72	0	86	0
1 Black	37 male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	1	73	4	87	0
2 Latin	115 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	4	74	3	88	0
4 Asian		19	1	33	3	47	0	61	4	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	1	62	3	76	0	90	0
115 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	4	63	0	77	2	91	0
		22	2	36	2	50	0	64	0	78	7	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	2	37	5	51	1	65	2	79	1	93	0
115 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	10	52	2	66	4	80	6	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	6	81	7	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	2	82	0	96	0
115 reports reflected		27	1	41	3	55	0	69	6	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	8	56	0	70	1	84	2	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	115 reports reflected	
56 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)													
57 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
2 own/family funds		0 apnea				0 reported memory loss							
0 other		0 fracture				0 death							
115 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**							
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>					
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>													
before ECT		31	73	11	0	0	n/a	115					
2-4 weeks after ECT:		10	92	5	0	0	8	115					
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>													
before ECT		0	4	3	31	77	n/a	115					
2-4 weeks after ECT:		12	74	19	2	0	8	115					
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>						<u>Status of series treatments</u>					
3.0	350	maintenance treatments administered											
1.0	116.7	average maintenance treatments per month						9 ongoing					
3.7	425	series treatments planned						33 concluded					
2.8	326	series treatments administered						4 stopped					
5.9	676	total number of ECT treatments administered											
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>													
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered													
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression													

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Joseph Hospital, Houston														51 *	
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>												
48	White	34	female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
2	Black	17	male	17	0	31	0	45	4	59	0	73	0	87	0
1	Latin	51	reports reflected	18	0	32	2	46	0	60	0	74	1	88	0
0	Asian			19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other			20	2	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
51	reports reflected			21	0	35	0	49	1	63	1	77	3	91	0
				22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	4	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>				23	0	37	4	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
51	voluntary patient consenting			24	0	38	2	52	0	66	1	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting			25	1	39	1	53	1	67	6	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient			26	0	40	1	54	1	68	1	82	1	96	0
51	reports reflected			27	0	41	3	55	1	69	0	83	3	97	0
				28	0	42	3	56	0	70	1	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>				29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	51	reports reflected
17	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)			<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
34	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)														
0	own/family funds			0 apnea				0 reported memory loss							
0	other			0 fracture				0 death							
51	reports reflected			0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**							
				<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>					
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>															
before ECT				10	5	24	12	0	n/a	51					
2-4 weeks after ECT:				42	9	0	0	0	0	51					
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>															
before ECT				0	1	5	45	0	n/a	51					
2-4 weeks after ECT:				34	13	3	1	0	0	51					
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>										<u>Status of series treatments</u>			
0.8	40	maintenance treatments administered													
0.3	13.33	average maintenance treatments per month										11 ongoing			
5.6	287	series treatments planned										32 concluded			
5.3	270	series treatments administered										2 stopped			
6.4	324	total number of ECT treatments administered													
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>															
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered															
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression															

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 11/26/99 to 8/25/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Lukes Baptist Hospital, San Antonio											23 *				
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>												
19	White	11	female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	1	86	0
1	Black	12	male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	1	87	0
3	Latin	23	reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian			19	0	33	0	47	3	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
23	reports reflected			21	0	35	0	49	2	63	0	77	1	91	0
				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	2	78	1	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>				23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
23	voluntary patient consenting			24	0	38	2	52	2	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting			25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	1	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient			26	2	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
23	reports reflected			27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	2	97	0
				28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>				29	0	43	0	57	0	71	1	85	1	23	reports reflected
10	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)														
11	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)			<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
2	own/family funds							0	apnea			0	reported memory loss		
0	other							0	fracture			0	death		
23	reports reflected							0	cardiac arrest			0	autopsy obtained**		
				<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>					
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>															
	before ECT			0	8	10	4	1	n/a	23					
	2-4 weeks after ECT:			0	15	4	3	0	1	23					
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>															
	before ECT			0	5	6	11	1	n/a	23					
	2-4 weeks after ECT:			0	14	9	0	0	0	23					
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>										<u>Status of series treatments</u>			
1.6	36	maintenance treatments administered													
0.5	12	average maintenance treatments per month										6 ongoing			
5.9	135	series treatments planned										7 concluded			
5	114	series treatments administered										0 stopped			
6.4	147	total number of ECT treatments administered													
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>															
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered														
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression														

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 11/15/99 to 6/16/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Paul Medical Center, Dallas													6 *	
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
6	White	6 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	0 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0	Latin	6 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	1	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
6	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	0	51	1	65	1	79	0	93	0
6	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
6	reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
			28	0	42	2	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	6	reports reflected
3	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
1	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
2	own/family funds						0	apnea					0	reported memory loss
0	other						0	fracture					0	death
6	reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest					0	autopsy obtained**
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>					
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>														
before ECT			0	0	0	5	1	n/a	6					
2-4 weeks after ECT:			4	1	0	0	0	1	6					
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>														
before ECT			0	0	0	0	6	n/a	6					
2-4 weeks after ECT:			4	1	0	0	0	1	6					
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>						<u>Status of series treatments</u>						
0	0	maintenance treatments administered												
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month						1 ongoing						
12	72	series treatments planned						5 concluded						
10	60	series treatments administered						0 stopped						
10	60	total number of ECT treatments administered												
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>														
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered												
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression												

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 10/4/99 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Terrell State Hospital, Terrell

23 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
16 White	13 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
5 Black	10 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0
2 Latin	23 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	2	47	1	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	2	48	2	62	0
23 reports reflected		21	1	35	0	49	0	63	1
		22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0
14 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	3	52	0	66	0
8 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0
1 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
23 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0
		28	0	42	2	56	0	70	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	1	43	2	57	0	71	0
1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)								85	0
22 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)									23 reports reflected
0 own/family funds		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>							
0 other									
23 reports reflected									

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	5	11	7	0	0	n/a	23
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	14	6	0	0	0	23
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	3	3	14	3	n/a	23
2-4 weeks after ECT:	5	11	6	1	0	0	23

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
3.6	82	maintenance treatments administered	
1.2	27.33	average maintenance treatments per month	5 ongoing
6	137	series treatments planned	3 concluded
6.3	146	series treatments administered	0 stopped
9.5	218	total number of ECT treatments administered	

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

- 0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
- 0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 8/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at The Methodist Hospital, Houston										72 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
64 White	56 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72 1
0 Black	16 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	2	73 2
4 Latin	72 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	2	60	0	74 8
4 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	3	61	0	75 5
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	2	62	1	76 1
72 reports reflected		21	0	35	1	49	2	63	0	77 0
		22	0	36	0	50	3	64	1	78 3
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	3	79 0
71 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	2	80 3
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	2	39	0	53	1	67	0	81 3
1 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	3	82 0
72 reports reflected		27	1	41	1	55	0	69	0	83 1
		28	0	42	2	56	3	70	3	84 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	1	57	1	71	3	85 0
23 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		72 reports reflected								
46 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
3 own/family funds		0 apnea			0 reported memory loss					
0 other		0 fracture			0 death					
72 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest			0 autopsy obtained**					
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>		
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
before ECT		21	47	3	1	0	n/a	72		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		15	50	6	1	0	0	72		
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
before ECT		0	7	20	35	10	n/a	72		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		16	50	6	0	0	0	72		
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>				<u>Status of series treatments</u>				
1.2	88	maintenance treatments administered								
0.4	29.33	average maintenance treatments per month				41 ongoing				
3.4	245	series treatments planned				26 concluded				
4.3	312	series treatments administered				4 stopped				
4.4	316	total number of ECT treatments administered								
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered								
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression								

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/15/99 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at UT Medical Branch at Galveston **69 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
59 White	44 female	16	0	30	2	44	1	58	1	72	0	86	0
10 Black	25 male	17	0	31	3	45	1	59	2	73	2	87	0
0 Latin	69 reports reflected	18	0	32	3	46	2	60	0	74	2	88	1
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	2	61	0	75	0	89	1
0 Other		20	0	34	2	48	3	62	0	76	0	90	0
69 reports reflected		21	0	35	3	49	0	63	2	77	0	91	0
		22	3	36	3	50	4	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	3	37	3	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
66 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	3	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
3 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	3	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
69 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	1	42	0	56	1	70	1	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	2	43	5	57	2	71	0	85	0	69	reports reflected
18 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
50 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		0 apnea				1 reported memory loss							
1 own/family funds		0 fracture				0 death							
0 other		0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**							
69 reports reflected													

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	50	15	3	1	0	n/a	69
2-4 weeks after ECT:	47	18	4	0	0	0	69
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	2	4	48	15	n/a	69
2-4 weeks after ECT:	26	37	6	0	0	0	69

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
1.1	73	maintenance treatments administered	
0.4	24.33	average maintenance treatments per month	14 ongoing
7.1	487	series treatments planned	40 concluded
3.5	244	series treatments administered	7 stopped
4.7	326	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 12/3/99 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Victoria Regional Medical Center, Victoria														13 *	
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>												
8	White	8	female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
2	Black	5	male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	3	87	0
3	Latin	13 reports reflected		18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian			19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
13 reports reflected				21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>				23	0	37	0	51	2	65	0	79	0	93	0
13	voluntary patient consenting			24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting			25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient			26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
13 reports reflected				27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
				28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>				29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	13	reports reflected
5	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)			<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
8	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)														
0	own/family funds						0	apnea			2 reported memory loss				
0	other						0	fracture			0 death				
13 reports reflected							0	cardiac arrest			0 autopsy obtained**				
				<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>					
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>															
before ECT				2	5	5	1	0	n/a	13					
2-4 weeks after ECT:				0	8	5	0	0	0	13					
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>															
before ECT				0	0	3	10	0	n/a	13					
2-4 weeks after ECT:				0	5	7	1	0	0	13					
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>				<u>Status of series treatments</u>									
0.08	1	maintenance treatments administered				0 ongoing									
0.03	0.333	average maintenance treatments per month				9 concluded									
7.9	103	series treatments planned				1 stopped									
6.3	82	series treatments administered													
6.4	83	total number of ECT treatments administered													
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>															
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered													
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression													

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 9/22/99 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at West Oaks Hospital, Houston													46 *	
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
43	White	39 female	16	0	30	0	44	2	58	0	72	0	86	0
1	Black	7 male	17	0	31	0	45	3	59	0	73	0	87	2
2	Latin	46 reports reflected	18	0	32	2	46	3	60	0	74	0	88	2
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	2	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
46	reports reflected		21	0	35	1	49	2	63	1	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0	78	1	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	0	51	1	65	1	79	0	93	0
46	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	2	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	3	53	2	67	1	81	2	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	2	96	0
46	reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	1	69	1	83	2	97	0
			28	2	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	46	reports reflected
39	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
7	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0	own/family funds						0 apnea	0 reported memory loss						
0	other						0 fracture	0 death						
46	reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**						
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>					
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>														
before ECT			17	18	11	0	0	n/a	46					
2-4 weeks after ECT:			8	27	11	0	0	0	46					
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>														
before ECT			0	1	9	33	3	n/a	46					
2-4 weeks after ECT:			7	31	7	0	0	1	46					
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>											
1.8	85	maintenance treatments administered	2 ongoing											
0.6	28.33	average maintenance treatments per month	19 concluded											
4	182	series treatments planned	2 stopped											
3.6	167	series treatments administered												
5.5	252	total number of ECT treatments administered												
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>														
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered														
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression														

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Zale Lipshy University Hospital, Dallas **95 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>													
90	White	68	female	16	0	30	1	44	2	58	0	72	2	86	0
4	Black	27	male	17	0	31	0	45	3	59	3	73	4	87	4
1	Latin	95	reports reflected	18	0	32	5	46	1	60	0	74	5	88	0
0	Asian			19	1	33	1	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	4
0	Other			20	0	34	1	48	1	62	0	76	9	90	1
95	reports reflected			21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	1	91	0
				22	1	36	3	50	2	64	1	78	1	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>				23	1	37	3	51	0	65	0	79	2	93	0
95	voluntary patient consenting			24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	1	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting			25	0	39	1	53	1	67	1	81	3	95	1
0	guardian consenting for patient			26	0	40	2	54	0	68	0	82	5	96	3
95	reports reflected			27	2	41	6	55	0	69	2	83	0	97	0
				28	0	42	2	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>				29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	95	reports reflected
31	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)	<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>													
64	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)					0 apnea				0 reported memory loss					
0	own/family funds					0 fracture				0 death					
0	other					0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**					
95	reports reflected														

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	56	36	2	0	0	n/a	94
2-4 weeks after ECT:	57	37	1	0	0	0	95
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	32	24	37	2	n/a	95
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	83	9	2	0	0	94

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
2.4	229	maintenance treatments administered	
0.8	76.33	average maintenance treatments per month	7 ongoing
3.9	367	series treatments planned	54 concluded
5.4	515	series treatments administered	2 stopped
6.1	576	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

**Quarterly ECT Summary (All Facilities)
for Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 11/30/99**

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT:					393 *			
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>						
334 White	276 female	16 0	30 4	44 9	58 0	72 9	86 1	
11 Black	117 male	17 0	31 4	45 11	59 4	73 6	87 3	
42 Latin	393 reports reflected	18 1	32 5	46 9	60 6	74 9	88 2	
6 Asian		19 1	33 4	47 10	61 2	75 9	89 1	
0 Other		20 0	34 4	48 12	62 1	76 6	90 2	
393 reports reflected		21 2	35 11	49 6	63 4	77 5	91 0	
		22 3	36 11	50 9	64 5	78 4	92 0	
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23 2	37 10	51 5	65 3	79 3	93 1	
388 voluntary patient consenting		24 0	38 11	52 8	66 8	80 7	94 0	
2 involuntary patient consenting		25 3	39 12	53 8	67 11	81 5	95 1	
3 guardian consenting for patient		26 3	40 10	54 3	68 6	82 4	96 0	
393 reports reflected		27 5	41 5	55 2	69 7	83 1	97 0	
		28 6	42 15	56 2	70 5	84 2	98 0	
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29 3	43 13	57 3	71 4	85 1	393 reports reflected	
197 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>						
189 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)								
6 own/family funds		0 annea			10 renorted memory loss			
1 other		0 fracture			0 death			
393 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest			0 autopsy obtained**			

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
1.3	507	maintenance treatments administered	
0.4	169	average maintenance treatments per month	87 ongoing
5.8	2276	series treatments planned	158 concluded
4	1568	series treatments administered	40 stopped
5.7	2227	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	153	168	45	26	0	n/a	392
2-4 weeks after ECT	98	229	50	4	0	10	391
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	20	72	215	86	n/a	393
2-4 weeks after ECT	40	237	98	5	0	11	391

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicates information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/13/99 to 11/29/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at All Saints Episcopal Hospital, Fort Worth												31 *			
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>												
30	White	20	female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	11	male	17	0	31	0	45	3	59	0	73	0	87	0
1	Latin	31 reports reflected		18	1	32	0	46	2	60	1	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	1	47	0	61	0	75	1	89	0	
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0	
31	reports reflected		21	0	35	1	49	0	63	1	77	0	91	0	
			22	0	36	2	50	1	64	0	78	1	92	0	
<u>Hospital admission status</u>				23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0
31	voluntary patient consenting			24	0	38	1	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting			25	2	39	0	53	1	67	1	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient			26	0	40	1	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
31	reports reflected			27	1	41	1	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>				28	0	42	2	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
25	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)			29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	31	reports reflected
6	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)			<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	own/family funds							0	apnea			0	reported memory loss		
0	other							0	fracture			0	death		
31	reports reflected							0	cardiac arrest			0	autopsy obtained**		

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	11	20	0	0	0	n/a	31
2-4 weeks after ECT:	6	25	0	0	0	0	31
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	2	29	n/a	31
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	22	8	1	0	0	31

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0.8	25	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u> 7 ongoing 8 concluded 5 stopped
0.3	8.333	average maintenance treatments per month	
7.1	221	series treatments planned	
4.4	137	series treatments administered	
5.2	162	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 9/17/99 to 11/29/99

[illegible]

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 10/8/99 to 11/3/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Columbia Medical Center West, El Paso													8 *	
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
2	White	4 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	1	86	0
0	Black	4 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
6	Latin	8 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	2	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
8	reports reflected		21	1	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
8	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	1	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
8	reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
8	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	8	reports reflected
0	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	own/family funds						0	apnea		3 reported memory loss				
0	other						0	fracture		0 death				
8	reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**				

		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
	before ECT	3	0	5	0	0	n/a	8
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	4	4	0	0	0	8
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
	before ECT	0	0	0	8	0	n/a	8
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	3	3	0	0	0	8

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0	0	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u> 0 ongoing 6 concluded 1 stopped
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month	
5.3	42	series treatments planned	
0	0	series treatments administered	
5.3	42	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
	0	multiple monitoring treatments administered	
	0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/3/99 to 11/29/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Covenant Behavioral Health, San Antonio										16 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
11 White	13 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72 0 86 0
2 Black	3 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73 0 87 0
3 Latin	16 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74 0 88 0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75 0 89 0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	2	62	0	76 0 90 0
16 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77 0 91 0
		22	0	36	0	50	2	64	0	78 0 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79 1 93 0
16 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80 0 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	2	53	0	67	2	81 0 95 0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	1	68	0	82 0 96 0
16 reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	1	69	0	83 0 97 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		28	1	42	1	56	0	70	0	84 0 98 0
12 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85 0 16 reports reflected
4 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
0 own/family funds					0 apnea	2 reported memory loss				
0 other					0 fracture	0 death				
16 reports reflected					0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**				

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	7	5	4	0	0	n/a	16
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	9	5	0	0	0	16
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	7	9	0	n/a	16
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	9	7	0	0	0	16

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0.9	15	maintenance treatments administered	
0.3	5	average maintenance treatments per month	
3.9	63	series treatments planned	0 ongoing
3.1	50	series treatments administered	8 concluded
3.6	58	total number of ECT treatments administered	2 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/25/99 to 11/17/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Covenant Medical Center Lakeside, Lubbock **3 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
3 White	1 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
0 Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0
0 Latin	3 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0
3 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0
		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0
		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0
		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0
									3 reports reflected
<u>Hospital admission status</u>									
3 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
3 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0
		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0
									3 reports reflected
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>									
2 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)									
1 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)									
0 own/family funds									
0 other									
3 reports reflected									

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea	0 reported memory loss
0 fracture	0 death
0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	1	2	0	0	0	n/a	3
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	2	1	n/a	3
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	1	1	0	0	0	2

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0.3	1	maintenance treatments administered	
0.1	0.333	average maintenance treatments per month	
6	18	series treatments planned	
6.3	19	series treatments administered	
6.3	19	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
1 concluded
0 stopped

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/8/99 to 11/30/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at DePaul Center, Waco										16 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
15 White	13 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72 0 86 1
1 Black	3 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73 0 87 0
0 Latin	16 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74 2 88 0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	2	61	0	75 0 89 0
0 Other		20	0	34	1	48	0	62	1	76 0 90 0
16 reports reflected		21	1	35	0	49	0	63	0	77 0 91 0
		22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0	78 0 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79 0 93 0
13 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80 0 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	2	81 1 95 0
3 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82 0 96 0
16 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83 0 97 0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84 0 98 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85 0 16 reports reflected
7 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
9 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)										
0 own/family funds		0 apnea				0 reported memory loss				
0 other		0 fracture				0 death				
16 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**				

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	5	7	3	1	0	n/a	16
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	13	3	0	0	0	16
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	3	5	8	0	n/a	16
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	9	7	0	0	0	16

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0.7	11	maintenance treatments administered	
0.2	3.667	average maintenance treatments per month	
6.5	104	series treatments planned	15 ongoing
0	0	series treatments administered	1 concluded
6.6	105	total number of ECT treatments administered	0 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

**Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 11/15/99 to 11/15/99**

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Good Shepherd Medical Center, Longview											1 *			
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
1	White	0 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	1 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0	Latin	1 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
1	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
1	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
1	reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
1	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	1	reports reflected
0	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	own/family funds						0 apnea	0 reported memory loss						
0	other						0 fracture	0 death						
1	reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**						
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>					
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>														
	before ECT		1	0	0	0	0	n/a	1					
	2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	0	0	0	0	1	1					
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>														
	before ECT		0	0	0	1	0	n/a	1					
	2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	0	0	0	0	1	1					
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>												
0	0	maintenance treatments administered												
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month												
5	5	series treatments planned												
5	5	series treatments administered												
5	5	total number of ECT treatments administered												
<u>Status of series treatments</u>														
1 ongoing														
0 concluded														
0 stopped														
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>														
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered													
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression													

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 11/29/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Green Oaks Behavioral Network, Dallas											27 *		
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
25 White	18 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
2 Black	9 male	17	0	31	1	45	1	59	1	73	0	87	0
0 Latin	27 reports reflected	18	0	32	2	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	1	90	0
27 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	2	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
27 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	2	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	1	39	2	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	2	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27 reports reflected		27	2	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		28	3	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	1	98	0
20 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	2	57	0	71	0	85	0	27	reports reflected
7 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)	<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>												
0 own/family funds						0 apnea	0 reported memory loss						
0 other						0 fracture	0 death						
27 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**						

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	10	16	1	0	0	n/a	27
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	23	1	0	0	0	27
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	16	11	n/a	27
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	11	15	1	0	0	27

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0.04	1	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0.01	0.333	average maintenance treatments per month	
6.9	185	series treatments planned	
7.8	211	series treatments administered	
7.9	212	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 11/29/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Huguley Memorial Medical Center, Fort Worth										14 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
13 White	11 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	86
0 Black	3 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	87
1 Latin	14 reports reflected	18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0	88
0 Asian		19	1	33	1	47	0	61	0	89
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	90
14 reports reflected		21	0	35	1	49	0	63	0	91
		22	0	36	1	50	0	64	1	92
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	2	51	0	65	0	93
14 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	1	66	1	94
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	95
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	96
14 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	97
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	98
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0	14 reports reflected
9 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
4 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		0 apnea 0 reported memory loss								
0 own/family funds		0 fracture 0 death								
1 other		0 cardiac arrest 0 autopsy obtained**								
14 reports reflected										
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>		
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
before ECT		11	2	1	0	0	n/a	14		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		11	0	3	0	0	0	14		
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
before ECT		0	0	0	13	1	n/a	14		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		4	7	2	1	0	0	14		
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>								
1.4	19	maintenance treatments administered								
0.5	6.333	average maintenance treatments per month								
5.8	81	series treatments planned								
1	14	series treatments administered								
5.8	81	total number of ECT treatments administered								
<u>Status of series treatments</u>										
1 ongoing										
5 concluded										
1 stopped										
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered										
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression										

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 9/10/99 to 11/30/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at McAllen Medical Center, McAllen													21 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
10 White	9 female	16	0	30	1	44	0	58	0	72	2	86	0
0 Black	12 male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	2	87	0
11 Latin	21 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	2	90	0
21 reports reflected		21	0	35	2	49	0	63	1	77	1	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	1
21 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	1	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	3	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
21 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	21	reports reflected
0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)													
21 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0 own/family funds						0 apnea				0 reported memory loss			
0 other						0 fracture				0 death			
21 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**			

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	5	11	5	0	0	n/a	21
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	16	3	0	0	0	21
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	4	17	0	n/a	21
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	6	11	0	0	0	21

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0.8	17	maintenance treatments administered	
0.3	5.667	average maintenance treatments per month	
0.7	15	series treatments planned	6 ongoing
1.6	33	series treatments administered	6 concluded
3	63	total number of ECT treatments administered	1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0	multiple monitoring treatments administered
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/3/99 to 11/29/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Memorial Hospital Southwest, Houston											32 *			
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
28	White	23 female	16	0	30	1	44	2	58	0	72	0	86	0
1	Black	9 male	17	0	31	0	45	2	59	0	73	0	87	0
1	Latin	32 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	1
2	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	2	61	1	75	1	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	2	48	2	62	0	76	0	90	0
32	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	1	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	2	51	1	65	0	79	1	93	0
32	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	2	66	0	80	1	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
32	reports reflected		27	1	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	1	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	1	98	0
16	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	1	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	1	32	reports reflected
16	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	own/family funds						0	apnea		0 reported memory loss				
0	other						0	fracture		0 death				
32	reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**				

		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
	before ECT	28	4	0	0	0	n/a	32
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
	before ECT	0	0	25	7	0	n/a	32
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	30	2	0	0	0	32

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1.0	33	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u> 8 ongoing 5 concluded 3 stopped
0.3	11	average maintenance treatments per month	
5.7	182	series treatments planned	
3.0	97	series treatments administered	
4.3	137	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/3/99 to 11/29/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Methodist Specialty/Transplant Hosp, San Antonio										21 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
16 White	15 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72 4 86 0
0 Black	6 male	17	0	31	1	45	0	59	1	73 1 87 0
5 Latin	21 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	1	74 0 88 0
0 Asian		19	0	33	1	47	0	61	0	75 2 89 0
0 Other		20	0	34	1	48	1	62	0	76 0 90 0
21 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77 0 91 0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78 0 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	1	65	0	79 0 93 0
21 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	1	80 1 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81 0 95 0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	1	40	0	54	0	68	0	82 0 96 0
21 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83 0 97 0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84 0 98 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	1	85 0 21 reports reflected
10 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
11 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		0 apnea 0 reported memory loss								
0 own/family funds		0 fracture 0 death								
0 other		0 cardiac arrest 0 autopsy obtained**								
21 reports reflected										
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>		
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
before ECT		3	18	0	0	0	n/a	21		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	9	12	0	0	0	21		
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
before ECT		0	0	2	15	4	n/a	21		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	15	6	0	0	0	21		
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>								
1.5	31	maintenance treatments administered								
0.5	10.33	average maintenance treatments per month								
7.9	165	series treatments planned								
3.2	68	series treatments administered								
3.7	77	total number of ECT treatments administered								
<u>Status of series treatments</u>										
1 ongoing										
15 concluded										
0 stopped										
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered										
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression										

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/2/99 to 11/22/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Osteopathic Medical Center of Texas, Fort Worth									8 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
7 White	7 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0
0 Black	1 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0
1 Latin	8 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0
8 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0
8 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	2	67	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
8 reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0
		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0
4 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)									8 reports reflected
4 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>							
0 own/family funds					0 apnea			0 reported memory loss	
0 other					0 fracture			0 death	
8 reports reflected					0 cardiac arrest			0 autopsy obtained**	

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	0	8	0	0	0	n/a	8
2-4 weeks after ECT:	5	1	0	0	0	1	7
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	0	8	n/a	8
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	4	0	0	0	1	7

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0	0	maintenance treatments administered	
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month	
10	82	series treatments planned	1 ongoing
6.8	54	series treatments administered	6 concluded
6.8	54	total number of ECT treatments administered	1 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 9/20/99 to 11/29/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Parkland Memorial Hospital, Dallas										10 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
8 White	9 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72 1 86 0
1 Black	1 male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73 0 87 0
1 Latin	10 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74 0 88 0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75 0 89 0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76 0 90 0
10 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77 0 91 0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78 0 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	1	79 0 93 0
10 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	1	66	2	80 0 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81 0 95 0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	1	68	0	82 0 96 0
10 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83 0 97 0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84 0 98 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85 0 10 reports reflected
1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
9 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		0 apnea 0 reported memory loss								
0 own/family funds		0 fracture 0 death								
0 other		0 cardiac arrest 0 autopsy obtained**								
10 reports reflected										
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>		
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
before ECT		0	0	0	10	0	n/a	10		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	10	0	0	0	0	10		
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
before ECT		0	0	0	10	0	n/a	10		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	10	0	0	0	0	10		
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>								
2.7	27	maintenance treatments administered								
0.9	9	average maintenance treatments per month								
0.4	4	series treatments planned								
0.4	4	series treatments administered								
5.8	58	total number of ECT treatments administered								
<u>Status of series treatments</u>										
0 ongoing										
4 concluded										
0 stopped										
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered										
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression										

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/9/99 to 11/5/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas

4 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
4 White	3 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
0 Black	1 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0
0 Latin	4 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0
4 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0
4 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
4 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0
		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	1
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0
1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)									
3 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)									
0 own/family funds									
0 other									
4 reports reflected									
<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>									

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	1	2	1	0	0	n/a	4
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	3	1	n/a	4
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	2	1	0	0	0	4

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1	4	maintenance treatments administered	
0.3	1.333	average maintenance treatments per month	
10	41	series treatments planned	
6.5	26	series treatments administered	
6.5	26	total number of ECT treatments administered	
			<u>Status of series treatments</u>
			1 ongoing
			3 concluded
			0 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 11/30/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Scott & White Memorial Hospital, Temple										14 *				
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
14	White	9 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	5 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0	Latin	14 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
14	reports reflected		21	0	35	2	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	1	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
14	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	1	68	2	82	0	96	0
14	reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	2	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
10	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	1	71	2	85	0	14	reports reflected
3	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
1	own/family funds						0 apnea			0 reported memory loss				
0	other						0 fracture			0 death				
14	reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest			0 autopsy obtained**				

		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
	before ECT	13	1	0	0	0	n/a	14
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	13	1	0	0	0	0	14
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
	before ECT	0	1	4	9	0	n/a	14
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	9	5	0	0	0	14

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>		
1.2	17	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u>	
0.4	5.667	average maintenance treatments per month		
15	206	series treatments planned		2 ongoing
5.1	71	series treatments administered		10 concluded
6.5	91	total number of ECT treatments administered		2 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>				
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered			
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression			

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/17/99 to 11/29/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Seton Shoal Creek Hospital, Austin

19 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
17 White	16 female	16	0	30	1	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 Black	3 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1	73	0	87	0
1 Latin	19 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
1 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	2	61	0	75	1	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	1	90	0
19 reports reflected		21	0	35	1	49	1	63	1	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
19 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	1	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	2	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
19 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
		28	1	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	1	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	19	reports reflected
11 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)	<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>												
6 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
2 own/family funds						0 apnea	0 reported memory loss						
0 other						0 fracture	0 death						
19 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**						

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	1	13	2	3	0	n/a	19
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	11	3	2	0	0	19
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	4	2	13	0	n/a	19
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	11	8	0	0	0	19

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
2.2	41	maintenance treatments administered	
0.7	13.67	average maintenance treatments per month	
4.2	80	series treatments planned	
5.2	98	series treatments administered	
6.2	118	total number of ECT treatments administered	
			<u>Status of series treatments</u>
			4 ongoing
			10 concluded
			3 stopped
			<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>
	0	multiple monitoring treatments administered	
	0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 11/19/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Shannon Medical Center, San Angelo								12 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>						
10 White	11 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58 0 72 0 86 0
0 Black	1 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59 0 73 0 87 0
2 Latin	12 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60 0 74 0 88 1
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61 0 75 2 89 0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62 0 76 0 90 0
12 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63 0 77 0 91 0
		22	0	36	3	50	0	64 0 78 0 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65 0 79 0 93 0
12 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66 0 80 0 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67 1 81 0 95 0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68 0 82 0 96 0
12 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69 0 83 0 97 0
		28	0	42	1	56	0	70 2 84 0 98 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71 0 85 0 12 reports reflected
4 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>						
7 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)								
1 own/family funds		0 apnea		1 reported memory loss				
0 other		0 fracture		0 death				
12 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**				

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	2	0	0	10	0	n/a	12
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	0	1	2	0	7	12
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	12	0	n/a	12
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	2	1	2	0	7	12

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period	Status of series treatments
1.3	15	maintenance treatments administered	
0.4	5	average maintenance treatments per month	
0.3	4	series treatments planned	7 ongoing
3.9	47	series treatments administered	1 concluded
5.8	69	total number of ECT treatments administered	3 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

**Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 10/11/99 to 11/24/99**

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Spohn Memorial Hospital, Corpus Christi										6 *			
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
2 White	6 female	16	0	30	1	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 Black	0 male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
4 Latin	6 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
6 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	1	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
6 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
6 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	6	reports reflected
6 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0 own/family funds						0 apnea	0 reported memory loss						
0 other						0 fracture	0 death						
6 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**						

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	0	3	3	0	0	n/a	6
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	3	3	0	0	0	6
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	5	1	n/a	6
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	3	3	0	0	0	6

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
1	6	maintenance treatments administered	
0.3	2	average maintenance treatments per month	
12	72	series treatments planned	0 ongoing
1	6	series treatments administered	3 concluded
7.5	45	total number of ECT treatments administered	3 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/13/99 to 11/29/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. David's Pavilion, Austin								26 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>						
23 White	17 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58
0 Black	9 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59
1 Latin	26 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60
2 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	1	62
26 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63
		22	0	36	1	50	0	64
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	0	65
26 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	2	52	0	66
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68
26 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69
		28	0	42	2	56	0	70
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71
10 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)								85
16 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)								26 reports reflected
0 own/family funds								Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT
0 other								0 apnea
26 reports reflected								0 reported memory loss
								0 fracture
								0 death
								0 cardiac arrest
								0 autopsy obtained**

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	7	16	3	0	0	n/a	26
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	19	2	0	0	1	26
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	1	9	15	n/a	26
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	17	5	0	0	1	26

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period	Status of series treatments
3.1	81	maintenance treatments administered	
1.0	27	average maintenance treatments per month	
3.4	89	series treatments planned	1 ongoing
3	77	series treatments administered	7 concluded
6.1	158	total number of ECT treatments administered	1 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 11/29/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Joseph Hospital, Houston											11 *			
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
11	White	8 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	3 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0	Latin	11 reports reflected	18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0	74	1	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
11	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	1	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	2	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
11	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	2	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
11	reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
3	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	11	reports reflected
8	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	own/family funds						0 apnea		0 reported memory loss					
0	other						0 fracture		0 death					
11	reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**					
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>					
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>														
	before ECT		4	2	4	1	0	n/a	11					
	2-4 weeks after ECT:		9	2	0	0	0	0	11					
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>														
	before ECT		0	0	3	8	0	n/a	11					
	2-4 weeks after ECT:		7	4	0	0	0	0	11					
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>												
0.2	2	maintenance treatments administered												
0.06	0.667	average maintenance treatments per month												
6.6	73	series treatments planned												
5.5	60	series treatments administered												
5.6	62	total number of ECT treatments administered												
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>														
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered														
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression														

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 11/26/99 to 11/26/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Lukes Baptist Hospital, San Antonio										1 *																																																											
<u>Race</u>																																																																					
0 White	1 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0																																																								
0 Black	0 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0																																																								
1 Latin	1 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0																																																								
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0																																																								
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0																																																								
1 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0																																																								
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0																																																								
<u>Hospital admission status</u>																																																																					
1 voluntary patient consenting		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0																																																								
0 involuntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0																																																								
0 guardian consenting for patient		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0																																																								
1 reports reflected		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0																																																								
		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0																																																								
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0																																																								
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>																																																																					
0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	1	reports reflected																																																								
1 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>																																																																			
0 own/family funds						0 apnea					0 reported memory loss																																																										
0 other						0 fracture					0 death																																																										
1 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest					0 autopsy obtained**																																																										
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td><u>none</u></td> <td><u>mild</u></td> <td><u>moderate</u></td> <td><u>severe</u></td> <td><u>extreme</u></td> <td><u>ongoing series</u></td> <td><u>reports reflected</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="8"><u>Level of memory impairment present</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>before ECT</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>n/a</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2-4 weeks after ECT:</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="8"><u>Level of symptom severity present</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>before ECT</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>n/a</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2-4 weeks after ECT:</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>															<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>	<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								before ECT	0	0	1	0	0	n/a	1	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								before ECT	0	0	0	1	0	n/a	1	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>																																																														
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>																																																																					
before ECT	0	0	1	0	0	n/a	1																																																														
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	1	0	0	0	0	1																																																														
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>																																																																					
before ECT	0	0	0	1	0	n/a	1																																																														
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	1	0	0	0	0	1																																																														
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>																																																																			
0	0	maintenance treatments administered																																																																			
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month																																																																			
6	6	series treatments planned																																																																			
6	6	series treatments administered																																																																			
6	6	total number of ECT treatments administered																																																																			
												<u>Status of series treatments</u>																																																									
												0 ongoing																																																									
												1 concluded																																																									
												0 stopped																																																									
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>																																																																					
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered																																																																					
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression																																																																					

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

**Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 11/15/99 to 11/15/99**

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Paul Medical Center, Dallas

1 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
1 White	1 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
0 Black	0 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0
0 Latin	1 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	1
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0
1 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0
1 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
1 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0
0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)									
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)									
1 own/family funds									
0 other									
1 reports reflected									
<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>									

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	1	0	n/a	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	0	1	n/a	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0	0	maintenance treatments administered	
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month	
8	8	series treatments planned	
8	8	series treatments administered	
8	8	total number of ECT treatments administered	
			<u>Status of series treatments</u>
			0 ongoing
			1 concluded
			0 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 10/4/99 to 11/29/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Terrell State Hospital, Terrell													4 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
2 White	2 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
1 Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
1 Latin	4 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	1	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	1	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
4 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
2 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
2 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
4 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	4	reports reflected
1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
3 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds		0 apnea 0 reported memory loss											
0 other		0 fracture 0 death											
4 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest 0 autopsy obtained**											

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	1	2	1	0	0	n/a	4
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	2	1	0	0	0	4
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	0	2	1	n/a	4
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	1	2	0	0	0	4

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
5	20	maintenance treatments administered	
1.7	6.667	average maintenance treatments per month	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
8.8	35	series treatments planned	0 ongoing
4.5	18	series treatments administered	1 concluded
11	45	total number of ECT treatments administered	0 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 11/30/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at The Methodist Hospital, Houston											21 *		
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
19 White	15 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 Black	6 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	1	87	0
1 Latin	21 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	2	88	0
1 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	2	61	0	75	2	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	78	1	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
21 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	1	80	2	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
21 reports reflected		27	1	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		28	0	42	2	56	1	70	1	84	0	98	0
8 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	1	85	0	21	reports reflected
13 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0 own/family funds						0 apnea	0 reported memory loss						
0 other						0 fracture	0 death						
21 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**						

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	6	12	3	0	0	n/a	21
2-4 weeks after ECT:	6	13	2	0	0	0	21
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	6	8	6	n/a	21
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	15	2	0	0	0	21

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1.0	22	maintenance treatments administered	
0.3	7.333	average maintenance treatments per month	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
3.9	82	series treatments planned	12 ongoing
4.2	89	series treatments administered	6 concluded
4.3	91	total number of ECT treatments administered	3 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/15/99 to 11/19/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at UT Medical Branch at Galveston **20 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
18 White	11 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
2 Black	9 male	17	0	31	1	45	0	59	0
0 Latin	20 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	2	62	0
20 reports reflected		21	0	35	2	49	0	63	1
		22	2	36	1	50	1	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	1	37	0	51	0	65	0
20 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0
20 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	1	43	3	57	1	71	0
6 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)									20 reports reflected
13 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)									
1 own/family funds					0	apnea		0	reported memory loss
0 other					0	fracture		0	death
20 reports reflected					0	cardiac arrest		0	autopsy obtained**

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	17	1	2	0	0	n/a	20
2-4 weeks after ECT:	14	5	1	0	0	0	20
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	0	15	4	n/a	20
2-4 weeks after ECT:	9	11	0	0	0	0	20

Avg Total Treatments administered during this reporting period

Status of series treatments

1	20	maintenance treatments administered
0.3	6.667	average maintenance treatments per month
6.9	138	series treatments planned
4.6	91	series treatments administered
5.5	110	total number of ECT treatments administered

5 ongoing
11 concluded
4 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

- 0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
- 0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/22/99 to 11/22/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at West Oaks Hospital, Houston								11 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>						
11 White	8 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58
0 Black	3 male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59
0 Latin	11 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62
11 reports reflected		21	0	35	1	49	0	63
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		22	0	36	0	50	1	64
11 voluntary patient consenting		23	0	37	0	51	0	65
0 involuntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66
0 guardian consenting for patient		25	0	39	1	53	0	67
11 reports reflected		26	0	40	1	54	0	68
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		27	0	41	0	55	0	69
9 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		28	1	42	0	56	0	70
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71
0 own/family funds								
0 other								
11 reports reflected								
		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>						
				0 apnea		0 reported memory loss		
				0 fracture		0 death		
				0 cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**		

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	4	5	2	0	0	n/a	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	6	3	0	0	0	11
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	4	6	0	n/a	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	7	1	0	0	1	11

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1.7	19	maintenance treatments administered	
0.6	6.333	average maintenance treatments per month	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
2.7	30	series treatments planned	1 ongoing
2.5	28	series treatments administered	2 concluded
4.3	47	total number of ECT treatments administered	0 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 11/29/99

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Zale Lipshy University Hospital, Dallas										24 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
23 White	17 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72 1 86 0
1 Black	7 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1	73 0 87 2
0 Latin	24 reports reflected	18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0	74 2 88 0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75 0 89 1
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76 2 90 1
24 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77 0 91 0
		22	1	36	1	50	2	64	1	78 0 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79 0 93 0
24 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80 0 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	1	67	0	81 1 95 1
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	2	54	0	68	0	82 1 96 0
24 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83 0 97 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84 0 98 0
8 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85 0 24 reports reflected
16 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)	<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>									
0 own/family funds		0 apnea				0 reported memory loss				
0 other		0 fracture				0 death				
24 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**				

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	12	11	0	0	0	n/a	23
2-4 weeks after ECT:	12	12	0	0	0	0	24
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	7	7	8	2	n/a	24
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	20	4	0	0	0	24

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
2.8	66	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0.9	22	average maintenance treatments per month	
4.3	104	series treatments planned	
5.9	142	series treatments administered	
7.0	169	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

**Quarterly ECT Summary (All Facilities)
for Treatments Given 12/1/99 to 2/29/00**

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT:				390 *													
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>														
323	White	277	female	16	0	30	5	44	6	58	4	72	5	86	1		
13	Black	113	male	17	1	31	2	45	17	59	4	73	8	87	1		
48	Latin	390 reports reflected		18	0	32	3	46	13	60	3	74	9	88	3		
3	Asian			19	1	33	6	47	12	61	5	75	3	89	1		
3	Other			20	0	34	6	48	4	62	4	76	3	90	0		
390 reports reflected				21	2	35	8	49	10	63	2	77	3	91	2		
				22	2	36	14	50	8	64	4	78	8	92	2		
<u>Hospital admission status</u>				23	2	37	16	51	8	65	5	79	6	93	1		
385	voluntary patient consenting			24	1	38	9	52	7	66	7	80	7	94	0		
1	involuntary patient consenting			25	3	39	6	53	5	67	7	81	4	95	0		
4	guardian consenting for patient			26	2	40	8	54	2	68	4	82	3	96	1		
390 reports reflected				27	2	41	10	55	6	69	2	83	4	97	0		
				28	2	42	12	56	6	70	3	84	3	98	0		
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>				29	6	43	15	57	5	71	2	85	3	390 reports reflected			
196	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)			<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>													
186	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)																
7	own/family funds							0	annea		9					reported memory loss	
1	other							0	fracture		0					death	
390 reports reflected								0	cardiac arrest		0					autopsy obtained**	
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>															
1.6	610	maintenance treatments administered										<u>Status of series treatments</u>					
0.5	203.3	average maintenance treatments per month										83 ongoing					
5.4	2105	series treatments planned										170 concluded					
3.8	1495	series treatments administered										38 stopped					
5.6	2186	total number of ECT treatments administered															
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>																	
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered															
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression															
				<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>							
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>																	
before ECT				160	153	58	16	3	n/a	390							
2-4 weeks after ECT				103	229	40	5	1	12	390							
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>																	
before ECT				0	57	63	185	85	n/a	390							
2-4 weeks after ECT				50	238	79	11	0	12	390							

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicates information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 12/8/99 to 2/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at All Saints Episcopal Hospital, Fort Worth										36 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
33 White	25 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72 0 86 0
0 Black	11 male	17	0	31	0	45	5	59	0	73 1 87 0
3 Latin	36 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74 0 88 0
0 Asian		19	0	33	1	47	2	61	0	75 0 89 0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76 0 90 0
36 reports reflected		21	0	35	2	49	3	63	0	77 0 91 0
		22	0	36	2	50	2	64	0	78 0 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	1	37	2	51	0	65	0	79 0 93 0
36 voluntary patient consenting		24	1	38	1	52	1	66	0	80 0 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	1	39	0	53	1	67	1	81 0 95 0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	1	40	0	54	0	68	0	82 0 96 0
36 reports reflected		27	1	41	2	55	0	69	0	83 0 97 0
		28	0	42	2	56	1	70	0	84 0 98 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0	85 0 36 reports reflected
31 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
5 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)										
0 own/family funds		0 apnea 0 reported memory loss								
0 other		0 fracture 0 death								
36 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest 0 autopsy obtained**								

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	14	22	0	0	0	n/a	36
2-4 weeks after ECT:	9	27	0	0	0	0	36
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	0	3	32	n/a	36
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	27	8	0	0	0	36

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1.3	45	maintenance treatments administered	
0.4	15	average maintenance treatments per month	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
4.4	157	series treatments planned	4 ongoing
3.6	129	series treatments administered	13 concluded
4.8	174	total number of ECT treatments administered	2 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 12/15/99 to 2/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Baylor/Richardson Medical Center, Richardson										11 *
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
11	White	6 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
0	Black	5 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0
0	Latin	11 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	2	60	1
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0
11	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0
			22	0	36	2	50	2	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0
10	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
1	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
11	reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0
11	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0
0	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>							
0	own/family funds						0	apnea	0	reported memory loss
0	other						0	fracture	0	death
11	reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest	0	autopsy obtained**
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>	
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
	before ECT		0	3	6	2	0	n/a	11	
	2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	3	6	1	0	1	11	
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
	before ECT		0	0	2	9	0	n/a	11	
	2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	4	4	1	0	2	11	
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>								
2.9	32	maintenance treatments administered								
1	10.67	average maintenance treatments per month								
16	171	series treatments planned								
6.9	76	series treatments administered								
6.9	76	total number of ECT treatments administered								
<u>Status of series treatments</u>										
4 ongoing										
6 concluded										
1 stopped										
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered									
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression									

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 1/28/00 to 2/28/00

[illegible]

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 12/10/99 to 2/26/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Covenant Behavioral Health, San Antonio											12 *		
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
7 White	7 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
1 Black	5 male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
4 Latin	12 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	1	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
12 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
12 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	2	53	1	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
12 reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	1	57	1	71	0	85	0	12	reports reflected
10 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds						0 apnea			0 reported memory loss				
0 other						0 fracture			0 death				
12 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest			0 autopsy obtained**				

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	6	3	2	1	0	n/a	12
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	8	2	0	0	0	12
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	3	5	4	n/a	12
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	7	5	0	0	0	12

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0.9	11	maintenance treatments administered	
0.3	3.667	average maintenance treatments per month	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
7.4	89	series treatments planned	0 ongoing
4.2	50	series treatments administered	10 concluded
5.1	61	total number of ECT treatments administered	1 stopped
		<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>	
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 12/13/99 to 2/29/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Covenant Medical Center Lakeside, Lubbock										15 *			
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
14 White	11 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	1	72	0	86	0
0 Black	4 male	17	0	31	0	45	3	59	0	73	0	87	0
1 Latin	15 reports reflected	18	0	32	1	46	1	60	1	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	1	76	0	90	0
15 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	2	93	0
15 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	1	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
15 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	15	reports reflected
9 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
5 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
1 own/family funds		0 apnea				0 reported memory loss							
0 other		0 fracture				0 death							
15 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**							

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	7	5	3	0	0	n/a	15
2-4 weeks after ECT:	5	6	1	0	0	3	15
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	10	5	n/a	15
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	2	4	2	0	3	15

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0.5	8	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u> 6 ongoing 6 concluded 3 stopped
0.2	2.667	average maintenance treatments per month	
5.6	84	series treatments planned	
4.9	73	series treatments administered	
5.5	82	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 12/1/99 to 2/29/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at DePaul Center, Waco

16 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
15 White	13 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	1	72	0	86	0
1 Black	3 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0 Latin	16 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	1	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	2	61	0	75	1	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	1	48	1	62	1	76	0	90	0
16 reports reflected		21	1	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0
15 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	1	81	0	95	0
1 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
16 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	16	reports reflected
11 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)	<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>												
5 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds						0 apnea	0 reported memory loss						
0 other						0 fracture	0 death						
16 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**						

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	9	6	1	0	0	n/a	16
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	15	1	0	0	0	16
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	2	7	6	1	n/a	16
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	12	4	0	0	0	16

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0.7	11	maintenance treatments administered	
0.2	3.667	average maintenance treatments per month	
7	112	series treatments planned	14 ongoing
0	0	series treatments administered	0 concluded
6.4	102	total number of ECT treatments administered	0 stopped
		<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring treatments administered	
	0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 12/10/99 to 2/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Green Oaks Behavioral Network, Dallas														12 *
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
10	White	9 female	16	0	30	0	44	2	58	0	72	1	86	0
2	Black	3 male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
0	Latin	12 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	1	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
12	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
12	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
12	reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	0	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
8	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	2	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	1	12	reports reflected
4	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	own/family funds						0	apnea		0 reported memory loss				
0	other						0	fracture		0 death				
12	reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**				

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	5	5	2	0	0	n/a	12
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	8	2	0	0	0	12
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	2	7	3	0	n/a	12
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	8	4	0	0	0	12

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0.3	3	maintenance treatments administered	
0.08	1	average maintenance treatments per month	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
9.8	117	series treatments planned	2 ongoing
9.5	114	series treatments administered	6 concluded
9.5	114	total number of ECT treatments administered	4 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 12/13/99 to 2/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Huguley Memorial Medical Center, Fort Worth												8 *	
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
7 White	6 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
1 Latin	8 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	1	33	2	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
8 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
8 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	1	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
8 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	1	84	1	98	0
1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	8	reports reflected
7 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0 own/family funds						0 apnea	0 reported memory loss						
0 other						0 fracture	0 death						
8 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**						

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	6	1	1	0	0	n/a	8
2-4 weeks after ECT:	6	1	1	0	0	0	8
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	7	1	n/a	8
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	2	1	1	0	0	8

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
1.1	9	maintenance treatments administered	
0.4	3	average maintenance treatments per month	
1.8	14	series treatments planned	1 ongoing
0.5	4	series treatments administered	2 concluded
4.9	39	total number of ECT treatments administered	1 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 12/1/99 to 2/29/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at McAllen Medical Center, McAllen **33 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
13 White	15 female	16	0	30	1	44	0	58	0	72	2	86	0
0 Black	18 male	17	0	31	1	45	1	59	0	73	3	87	0
20 Latin	33 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	2	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
33 reports reflected		21	0	35	2	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	78	2	92	1
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	2	93	1
33 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	1	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	2	67	1	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	2	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
33 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	2	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	2	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	3	57	0	71	0	85	0	33 reports reflected	
2 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
31 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds						0 apnea					0 reported memory loss		
0 other						0 fracture					0 death		
33 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest					0 autopsy obtained**		

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	16	9	6	2	0	n/a	33
2-4 weeks after ECT:	12	17	4	0	0	0	33
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	11	21	0	n/a	33
2-4 weeks after ECT:	9	20	4	0	0	0	33

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0.5	16	maintenance treatments administered	
0.2	5.333	average maintenance treatments per month	
1.8	61	series treatments planned	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
2.3	77	series treatments administered	3 ongoing
2.6	87	total number of ECT treatments administered	22 concluded
			1 stopped
		<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring treatments administered	
	0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 12/1/99 to 2/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Memorial Hospital Southwest, Houston **32 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
28 White	23 female	16	0	30	2	44	0	58	0	72 1 86 0
2 Black	9 male	17	0	31	0	45	2	59	1	73 0 87 0
2 Latin	32 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	3	60	0	74 1 88 0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	1	75 1 89 0
0 Other		20	0	34	2	48	0	62	0	76 0 90 0
32 reports reflected		21	1	35	1	49	2	63	0	77 1 91 1
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	78 0 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79 1 93 0
31 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	1	80 0 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81 0 95 0
1 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	1	82 0 96 0
32 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83 0 97 0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84 0 98 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	2	43	0	57	0	71	0	85 1 32 reports reflected
20 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
12 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)										
0 own/family funds					0 apnea				0 reported memory loss	
0 other					0 fracture				0 death	
32 reports reflected					0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**	

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	28	4	0	0	0	n/a	32
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	30	2	0	0	n/a	32
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	32	0	0	0	0	32

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
2.6	82	maintenance treatments administered	
0.9	27.33	average maintenance treatments per month	
3.8	120	series treatments planned	
2.2	69	series treatments administered	
4.6	148	total number of ECT treatments administered	
			<u>Status of series treatments</u>
			8 ongoing
			2 concluded
			0 stopped
			<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>
	0	multiple monitoring treatments administered	
	0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 12/1/99 to 2/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Methodist Specialty/Transplant Hosp, San Antonio								13 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>						
6 White	12 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58 1 72 1 86 1
0 Black	1 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59 0 73 0 87 0
7 Latin	13 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60 0 74 0 88 0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61 1 75 0 89 0
0 Other		20	0	34	1	48	0	62 0 76 0 90 0
13 reports reflected		21	0	35	1	49	0	63 0 77 0 91 0
		22	0	36	1	50	0	64 0 78 0 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	2	51	0	65 0 79 0 93 0
13 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66 1 80 0 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67 0 81 0 95 0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68 0 82 0 96 0
13 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69 0 83 0 97 0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70 0 84 0 98 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	2	57	0	71 0 85 0 13 reports reflected
3 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)								
10 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>						
0 own/family funds				0 apnea	0 reported memory loss			
0 other				0 fracture	0 death			
13 reports reflected				0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**			
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
before ECT		1	11	1	0	0	n/a	13
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	5	8	0	0	0	13
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
before ECT		0	0	1	11	1	n/a	13
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	4	9	0	0	0	13
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>						
1.1	14	maintenance treatments administered						
0.4	4.667	average maintenance treatments per month						
5	65	series treatments planned						
4.1	53	series treatments administered						
4.8	63	total number of ECT treatments administered						
		<u>Status of series treatments</u>						
		5 ongoing						
		8 concluded						
		0 stopped						
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>								
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered							
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression							

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 12/3/99 to 2/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Osteopathic Medical Center of Texas, Fort Worth													4 *		
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>												
4	White	4	female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	0	male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0	Latin	4 reports reflected		18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian			19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
			21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0	
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0	
<u>Hospital admission status</u>				23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	1	93	0
4	voluntary patient consenting			24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting			25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient			26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
4	reports reflected			27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
				28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>				29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	4	reports reflected
1	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)			<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
3	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)														
0	own/family funds						0	apnea			0 reported memory loss				
0	other						0	fracture			0 death				
4	reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest			0 autopsy obtained**				

		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
	before ECT	0	1	2	1	0	n/a	4
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	1	0	0	0	1	4
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
	before ECT	0	0	0	0	4	n/a	4
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	2	0	0	0	1	4

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>			
0	0	maintenance treatments administered			<u>Status of series treatments</u> 1 ongoing 3 concluded 0 stopped
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month			
9.8	39	series treatments planned			
7.3	29	series treatments administered			
7.3	29	total number of ECT treatments administered			
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>					
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered				
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression				

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 1/24/00 to 2/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Parkland Memorial Hospital, Dallas													12 *	
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
10	White	8 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
1	Black	4 male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
1	Latin	12 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
12 reports reflected			21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	1	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
12	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	1	66	1	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	1	81	1	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	1	68	0	82	0	96	0
12 reports reflected			27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
1	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	12 reports reflected	
10	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	own/family funds						0	apnea		0 reported memory loss				
1	other						0	fracture		0 death				
12 reports reflected							0	cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**				

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	0	7	5	0	0	n/a	12
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	3	9	0	0	n/a	12
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	10	2	0	0	0	12

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
3.6	43	maintenance treatments administered	
1.2	14.33	average maintenance treatments per month	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0.4	5	series treatments planned	0 ongoing
0.4	5	series treatments administered	0 concluded
7.1	85	total number of ECT treatments administered	12 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 12/11/99 to 2/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas														7 *
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
7	White	7 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	0 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0	Latin	7 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
7	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	1
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	1
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0
7	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	3	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
7	reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
1	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	7	reports reflected
6	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	own/family funds							0	apnea		1 reported memory loss			
0	other							0	fracture		0 death			
7	reports reflected							0	cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**			

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 12/6/99 to 2/23/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at San Jacinto Methodist Hospital, Baytown										3 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
0 White	1 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	86
0 Black	2 male	17	1	31	0	45	0	59	0	87
1 Latin	3 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	88
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	89
2 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	90
3 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	91
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	92
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	93
3 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	94
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	95
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	96
3 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	97
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	98
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	2	71	0	3 reports reflected
3 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		0 apnea 0 reported memory loss								
0 own/family funds		0 fracture 0 death								
0 other		0 cardiac arrest 0 autopsy obtained**								
3 reports reflected										
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>		
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
before ECT		0	2	0	1	0	n/a	3		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	2	1	0	0	0	3		
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
before ECT		0	0	0	1	2	n/a	3		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	3	0	0	0	0	3		
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>								
1.3	4	maintenance treatments administered								
0.4	1.333	average maintenance treatments per month								
16	47	series treatments planned								
11	33	series treatments administered								
12	35	total number of ECT treatments administered								
<u>Status of series treatments</u>										
0 ongoing										
3 concluded										
0 stopped										
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered									
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression									

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 12/16/99 to 2/29/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Scott & White Memorial Hospital, Temple											12 *				
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>												
10	White	12	female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	0	male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
1	Latin	12 reports reflected		18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian			19	0	33	1	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
1	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	1	90	0
12	reports reflected			21	0	35	1	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
				22	0	36	2	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>				23	0	37	1	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
12	voluntary patient consenting			24	0	38	0	52	0	66	1	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting			25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient			26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
12	reports reflected			27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
				28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>				29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0	85	0	12	reports reflected
9	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)														
3	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)	<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>													
0	own/family funds					0	apnea					0	reported memory loss		
0	other					0	fracture					0	death		
12	reports reflected					0	cardiac arrest					0	autopsy obtained**		

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	11	1	0	0	0	n/a	12
2-4 weeks after ECT:	11	1	0	0	0	0	12
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	1	11	0	n/a	12
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	7	3	0	0	0	12

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1.8	21	maintenance treatments administered	
0.6	7	average maintenance treatments per month	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
15	174	series treatments planned	3 ongoing
5.9	71	series treatments administered	7 concluded
7.2	86	total number of ECT treatments administered	0 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 12/20/99 to 2/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Seton Shoal Creek Hospital, Austin

19 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
18 White	13 female	16	0	30	2	44	0	58	1	72	0	86	0
0 Black	6 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1	73	0	87	0
0 Latin	19 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
1 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	3	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
19 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	1	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0
18 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
1 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	3	54	1	68	0	82	0	96	0
19 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	1	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	19	reports reflected
13 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
4 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
2 own/family funds						0	apnea			0	reported memory loss		
0 other						0	fracture			0	death		
19 reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest			0	autopsy obtained**		

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	1	10	7	0	1	n/a	19
2-4 weeks after ECT:	5	13	0	0	1	0	19
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	2	3	13	1	n/a	19
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	10	6	2	0	0	19

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
3	57	maintenance treatments administered	
1	19	average maintenance treatments per month	
4.4	83	series treatments planned	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
7.1	134	series treatments administered	2 ongoing
7.4	140	total number of ECT treatments administered	15 concluded
			2 stopped
		<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring treatments administered	
	0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 12/8/99 to 2/24/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Shannon Medical Center, San Angelo												16 *		
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
16	White	13 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	3 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0	Latin	16 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	1
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	2	75	0	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
16	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	0	51	2	65	0	79	0	93	0
16	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	1	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
16	reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
			28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	1	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			29	0	43	3	57	0	71	0	85	1	16	reports reflected
9	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
7	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0	own/family funds						0 apnea		0 reported memory loss					
0	other						0 fracture		0 death					
16	reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**					

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	8	3	2	3	0	n/a	16
2-4 weeks after ECT:	8	2	1	1	0	4	16
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	1	15	0	n/a	16
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	5	5	2	0	3	16

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0.8	13	maintenance treatments administered	
0.3	4.333	average maintenance treatments per month	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
6.4	103	series treatments planned	6 ongoing
3.6	57	series treatments administered	2 concluded
5.9	95	total number of ECT treatments administered	6 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 1/7/00 to 2/23/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Spohn Memorial Hospital, Corpus Christi									5 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
4 White	2 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
0 Black	3 male	17	0	31	1	45	0	59	0
1 Latin	5 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0
5 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0
5 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
5 reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		28	0	42	1	56	2	70	0
2 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0
3 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>							5 reports reflected
0 own/family funds				0 apnea	3 reported memory loss				
0 other				0 fracture	0 death				
5 reports reflected				0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**				
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>	
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>									
before ECT		0	3	1	0	1	n/a	5	
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	3	1	1	0	0	5	
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>									
before ECT		0	0	0	3	2	n/a	5	
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	3	2	0	0	0	5	
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>				<u>Status of series treatments</u>			
0.8	4	maintenance treatments administered							
0.3	1.333	average maintenance treatments per month							
9.6	48	series treatments planned				1 ongoing			
1	5	series treatments administered				3 concluded			
9	45	total number of ECT treatments administered				1 stopped			
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>									
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered							
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression							

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 12/1/99 to 2/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. David's Pavilion, Austin										30 *
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
27	White	21 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
1	Black	9 male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0
0	Latin	30 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	1
2	Asian		19	0	33	1	47	0	61	1
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	1
30	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0
			22	1	36	1	50	0	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	1	37	1	51	0	65	1
30	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	3	52	1	66	1
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	1
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
30	reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	2
			28	0	42	2	56	0	70	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0
14	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)									
15	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>							
1	own/family funds		0 apnea				0 reported memory loss			
0	other		0 fracture				0 death			
30	reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**			
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>	
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
before ECT			9	17	4	0	0	n/a	30	
2-4 weeks after ECT:			2	24	1	0	0	3	30	
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
before ECT			0	1	0	7	22	n/a	30	
2-4 weeks after ECT:			1	22	4	0	0	3	30	
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>								
3	89	maintenance treatments administered								
1	29.67	average maintenance treatments per month								
4.7	140	series treatments planned								
3.4	101	series treatments administered								
6.3	190	total number of ECT treatments administered								
<u>Status of series treatments</u>										
3 ongoing										
10 concluded										
1 stopped										
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered										
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression										

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 12/1/99 to 2/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Joseph Hospital, Houston										7 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
7 White	5 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72 0 86 0
0 Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73 0 87 0
0 Latin	7 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74 0 88 0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75 0 89 0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76 0 90 0
7 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77 1 91 0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78 0 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79 0 93 0
7 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80 0 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	1	39	0	53	0	67	0	81 0 95 0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82 1 96 0
7 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83 1 97 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84 0 98 0
3 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85 0 7 reports reflected
4 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)	<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>									
0 own/family funds						0 apnea		0 reported memory loss		
0 other						0 fracture		0 death		
7 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**		

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	2	1	3	1	0	n/a	7
2-4 weeks after ECT:	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	2	4	0	n/a	7
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	2	1	0	0	0	7

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0.9	6	maintenance treatments administered	
0.3	2	average maintenance treatments per month	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
5.3	37	series treatments planned	2 ongoing
5	35	series treatments administered	3 concluded
5.9	41	total number of ECT treatments administered	0 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 12/29/99 to 2/25/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Lukes Baptist Hospital, San Antonio												6 *	
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
6 White	4 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0 Latin	6 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
6 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	1	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	78	1	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
6 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
6 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	1	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	1	85	0	6	reports reflected
4 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds						0 apnea	0 reported memory loss						
0 other						0 fracture	0 death						
6 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**						
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>					
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>													
	before ECT	0	3	2	1	0	n/a	6					
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	4	0	2	0	0	6					
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>													
	before ECT	0	2	1	3	0	n/a	6					
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	6	0	0	0	0	6					
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>											
0.5	3	maintenance treatments administered											
0.2	1	average maintenance treatments per month											
3.5	21	series treatments planned											
4	24	series treatments administered											
4	24	total number of ECT treatments administered											
<u>Status of series treatments</u>													
1 ongoing													
5 concluded													
0 stopped													
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>													
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered												
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression												

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 1/19/00 to 2/21/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Paul Medical Center, Dallas										3 *
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
3	White	3 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
0	Black	0 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0
0	Latin	3 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0
3	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	0	51	1	65	1
3	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
3	reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	1	69	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0
1	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0
1	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>							
1	own/family funds		0 apnea				0 reported memory loss			
0	other		0 fracture				0 death			
3	reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**			
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>	
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
	before ECT		0	0	0	2	1	n/a	3	
	2-4 weeks after ECT:		2	1	0	0	0	0	3	
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
	before ECT		0	0	0	0	3	n/a	3	
	2-4 weeks after ECT:		2	1	0	0	0	0	3	
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>								
0	0	maintenance treatments administered								
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month								
13	40	series treatments planned						0 ongoing		
13	40	series treatments administered						3 concluded		
13	40	total number of ECT treatments administered						0 stopped		
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered									
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression									

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 12/3/99 to 2/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Terrell State Hospital, Terrell														5 *
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
3	White	3 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
1	Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
1	Latin	5 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	1	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	1	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
5	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
4	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
1	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
5	reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
0	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	1	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	5	reports reflected
5	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	own/family funds							0	apnea		1 reported memory loss			
0	other							0	fracture		0 death			
5	reports reflected							0	cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**			

		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
	before ECT	2	2	1	0	0	n/a	5
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	3	1	0	0	0	5
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
	before ECT	0	1	0	4	0	n/a	5
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	2	0	1	0	0	5

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
2.2	11	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u> 1 ongoing 0 concluded 0 stopped
0.7	3.667	average maintenance treatments per month	
4	20	series treatments planned	
4.6	23	series treatments administered	
7.6	38	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 1/13/00 to 2/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at The Methodist Hospital, Houston

17 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
16 White	15 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
0 Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0
1 Latin	17 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	1
17 reports reflected		21	0	35	1	49	0	63	0
		22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	1
17 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	1
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	1	39	0	53	0	67	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	2
17 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0
		28	0	42	0	56	1	70	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	1
4 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)								85	0
12 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)									17 reports reflected
1 own/family funds									
0 other									
17 reports reflected									
<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>									

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	3	13	0	1	0	n/a	17
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	13	1	0	0	0	17
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	3	4	9	1	n/a	17
2-4 weeks after ECT:	6	10	1	0	0	0	17

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1.4	24	maintenance treatments administered	
0.5	8	average maintenance treatments per month	
3.5	59	series treatments planned	
4.6	78	series treatments administered	
4.6	78	total number of ECT treatments administered	
			<u>Status of series treatments</u>
			10 ongoing
			7 concluded
			0 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 12/3/99 to 2/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at UT Medical Branch at Galveston										17 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
14 White	11 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	86
3 Black	6 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1	87
0 Latin	17 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	88
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	89
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	90
17 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1	91
		22	1	36	1	50	1	64	0	92
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	93
17 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	94
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	95
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	96
17 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	97
		28	1	42	0	56	1	70	1	98
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	1	43	2	57	0	71	0	17 reports reflected
7 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
10 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		0 apnea 1 reported memory loss								
0 own/family funds		0 fracture 0 death								
0 other		0 cardiac arrest 0 autopsy obtained**								
17 reports reflected										
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>		
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
before ECT		11	5	1	0	0	n/a	17		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		10	5	2	0	0	0	17		
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
before ECT		0	0	0	11	6	n/a	17		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		8	7	2	0	0	0	17		
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>								
1.1	18	maintenance treatments administered								
0.4	6	average maintenance treatments per month								
6.5	111	series treatments planned								
2.7	46	series treatments administered								
4.1	70	total number of ECT treatments administered								
<u>Status of series treatments</u>										
3 ongoing										
13 concluded										
1 stopped										
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered									
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression									

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 12/3/99 to 2/21/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Victoria Regional Medical Center, Victoria										6 *			
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
5 White	4 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	1	87	0
1 Latin	6 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
6 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0
6 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
6 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	6	reports reflected
4 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)	<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>												
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds	0 apnea 2 reported memory loss												
0 other	0 fracture 0 death												
6 reports reflected	0 cardiac arrest 0 autopsy obtained**												

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 12/8/99 to 2/25/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at West Oaks Hospital, Houston												10 *		
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
9	White	8 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	2	59	0	73	0	87	0
1	Latin	10 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	1
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
10	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
10	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	1	67	0	81	1	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
10	reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	1	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	1	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
8	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	10	reports reflected
2	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	own/family funds						0	apnea	0 reported memory loss					
0	other						0	fracture	0 death					
10	reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**					

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	3	3	4	0	0	n/a	10
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	6	2	0	0	0	10
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	2	8	0	n/a	10
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	6	1	0	0	0	10

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
1.9	19	maintenance treatments administered	
0.6	6.333	average maintenance treatments per month	
2.9	29	series treatments planned	1 ongoing
1.8	18	series treatments administered	2 concluded
3.7	37	total number of ECT treatments administered	0 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 12/10/99 to 2/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Zale Lipshy University Hospital, Dallas												20 *	
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
19 White	14 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
1 Black	6 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1	73	1	87	1
0 Latin	20 reports reflected	18	0	32	2	46	0	60	0	74	1	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	1
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	2	90	0
20 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	1	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	2	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
20 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	2	96	1
20 reports reflected		27	1	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
6 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	20	reports reflected
14 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)	<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>												
0 own/family funds						0 apnea	0 reported memory loss						
0 other						0 fracture	0 death						
20 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**						

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	13	6	1	0	0	n/a	20
2-4 weeks after ECT:	13	6	1	0	0	0	20
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	8	5	7	0	n/a	20
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	16	2	2	0	0	20

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
3.1	62	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u> 2 ongoing 8 concluded 0 stopped
1.0	20.67	average maintenance treatments per month	
2.5	49	series treatments planned	
3.6	71	series treatments administered	
5.2	103	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

8/30/01

**Quarterly ECT Summary (All Facilities)
for Treatments Given 3/1/00 to 5/31/00**

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT:					392 *			
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>						
339 White	281 female	16 0	30 3	44 7	58 3	72 2	86 2	
13 Black	111 male	17 0	31 6	45 16	59 8	73 10	87 1	
36 Latin	392 reports reflected	18 2	32 5	46 13	60 3	74 10	88 2	
2 Asian		19 1	33 2	47 13	61 3	75 8	89 2	
2 Other		20 2	34 7	48 5	62 3	76 5	90 0	
392 reports reflected		21 3	35 7	49 6	63 5	77 5	91 1	
		22 2	36 9	50 6	64 2	78 8	92 1	
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23 3	37 19	51 7	65 4	79 5	93 0	
382 voluntary patient consenting		24 1	38 11	52 6	66 2	80 3	94 0	
4 involuntary patient consenting		25 3	39 5	53 4	67 9	81 5	95 0	
6 guardian consenting for patient		26 4	40 11	54 2	68 8	82 4	96 1	
392 reports reflected		27 4	41 14	55 2	69 6	83 4	97 0	
		28 1	42 17	56 4	70 3	84 2	98 0	
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29 3	43 7	57 6	71 2	85 1	392 reports reflected	
203 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>						
178 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)								
8 own/family funds		0 annea		4 renorted memory loss				
3 other		0 fracture		0 death				
392 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**				

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
1.3	514	maintenance treatments administered	
0.4	171.3	average maintenance treatments per month	76 ongoing
5.7	2227	series treatments planned	180 concluded
4.2	1636	series treatments administered	24 stopped
5.7	2218	total number of ECT treatments administered	

<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>							
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered							
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression							

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	141	174	60	16	1	n/a	392
2-4 weeks after ECT	97	241	42	5	0	4	389
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	41	69	195	87	n/a	392
2-4 weeks after ECT	38	250	85	12	1	3	389

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicates information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/1/00 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at All Saints Episcopal Hospital, Fort Worth										33 *			
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
32 White	26 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 Black	7 male	17	0	31	0	45	4	59	0	73	0	87	0
1 Latin	33 reports reflected	18	0	32	1	46	1	60	0	74	1	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	3	61	1	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
33 reports reflected		21	0	35	1	49	0	63	1	77	1	91	0
		22	0	36	2	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	4	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
33 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	2	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	2	39	0	53	2	67	1	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	2	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
33 reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		28	0	42	2	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
31 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	33	reports reflected
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)	<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>												
0 own/family funds						0 apnea	0 reported memory loss						
0 other						0 fracture	0 death						
33 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**						

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	0	33	0	0	0	n/a	33
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	33	0	0	0	0	33
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	2	31	n/a	33
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	24	8	1	0	0	33

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
1.3	44	maintenance treatments administered	
0.4	14.67	average maintenance treatments per month	
5	164	series treatments planned	2 ongoing
4.1	134	series treatments administered	15 concluded
5.6	184	total number of ECT treatments administered	2 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 3/3/00 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Baylor/Richardson Medical Center, Richardson												13 *				
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>													
12	White	10	female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0	
0	Black	3	male	17	0	31	0	45	2	59	0	73	0	87	0	
1	Latin	13	reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0	
0	Asian			19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	1	89	0	
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0	
13 reports reflected				21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0	
				22	0	36	1	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0	
<u>Hospital admission status</u>				23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0	
12	voluntary patient consenting			24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0	
0	involuntary patient consenting			25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0	
1	guardian consenting for patient			26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0	
13 reports reflected				27	0	41	3	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0	
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>				28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0	
12	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)			29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	13	reports reflected	
1	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)			<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>												
0	own/family funds							0	apnea		0 reported memory loss					
0	other							0	fracture		0 death					
13 reports reflected								0	cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**					

		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
	before ECT	0	4	9	0	0	n/a	13
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	5	8	0	0	0	13
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
	before ECT	0	0	0	12	1	n/a	13
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	6	6	1	0	0	13

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1.8	24	maintenance treatments administered	
0.6	8	average maintenance treatments per month	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
7.5	98	series treatments planned	1 ongoing
6.2	81	series treatments administered	6 concluded
7.8	102	total number of ECT treatments administered	3 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/14/00 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Covenant Behavioral Health, San Antonio										19 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
9 White	10 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	86
3 Black	9 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	87
6 Latin	19 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	88
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	89
1 Other		20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	90
19 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	91
		22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0	92
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	93
19 voluntary patient consenting		24	1	38	0	52	0	66	0	94
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	95
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	1	40	3	54	0	68	2	96
19 reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	97
		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	98
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	2	57	1	71	0	19 reports reflected
15 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
4 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)										
0 own/family funds		0 apnea 0 reported memory loss								
0 other		0 fracture 0 death								
19 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest 0 autopsy obtained**								
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>		
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
before ECT		11	3	4	1	0	n/a	19		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		6	10	3	0	0	0	19		
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
before ECT		0	0	2	13	4	n/a	19		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	9	10	0	0	0	19		
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>								
1.1	21	maintenance treatments administered								
0.4	7	average maintenance treatments per month								
4.5	85	series treatments planned								
4.8	92	series treatments administered								
5.5	104	total number of ECT treatments administered								
<u>Status of series treatments</u>										
5 ongoing										
11 concluded										
1 stopped										
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered										
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression										

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/5/00 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Covenant Medical Center Lakeside, Lubbock										11 *				
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
10	White	7 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	4 male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	1	73	1	87	0
1	Latin	11 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	1	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
11	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	2	93	0
9	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
2	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
11	reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
			28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	11	reports reflected
3	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
7	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
1	own/family funds						0	apnea		0 reported memory loss				
0	other						0	fracture		0 death				
11	reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**				

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	6	1	4	0	0	n/a	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	2	3	0	0	0	8
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	0	5	5	n/a	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	3	2	0	0	0	8

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0.8	9	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u> 2 ongoing 7 concluded 0 stopped
0.3	3	average maintenance treatments per month	
6.7	74	series treatments planned	
5.6	62	series treatments administered	
5.6	62	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/6/00 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at DePaul Center, Waco													19 *	
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
18	White	12 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	1	72	0	86	1
1	Black	7 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1	73	0	87	0
0	Latin	19 reports reflected	18	1	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	2	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	1	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	1	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
19 reports reflected			21	1	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	2	51	1	65	0	79	1	93	0
18	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
1	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
19 reports reflected			27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
			28	1	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	19	reports reflected
13	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
6	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0	own/family funds						0	apnea		0 reported memory loss				
0	other						0	fracture		0 death				
19 reports reflected							0	cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**				

		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
	before ECT	2	11	5	1	0	n/a	19
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	6	12	0	1	0	0	19
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
	before ECT	0	7	6	4	2	n/a	19
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	15	2	1	1	0	19

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>			
0.4	8	maintenance treatments administered			<u>Status of series treatments</u> 19 ongoing 0 concluded 0 stopped
0.1	2.667	average maintenance treatments per month			
5.8	111	series treatments planned			
0.05	1	series treatments administered			
6.5	123	total number of ECT treatments administered			
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>					
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered				
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression				

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/1/00 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Green Oaks Behavioral Network, Dallas													26 *		
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>												
26	White	20	female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	6	male	17	0	31	1	45	2	59	0	73	0	87	0
0	Latin	26 reports reflected		18	1	32	0	46	4	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	1	75	0	89	0	
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	2	90	0	
26	reports reflected		21	0	35	2	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0	
			22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0	
<u>Hospital admission status</u>				23	0	37	0	51	3	65	0	79	0	93	0
26	voluntary patient consenting			24	0	38	2	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting			25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient			26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
26	reports reflected			27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	1	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>				28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
18	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)			29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	26	reports reflected
8	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)			<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	own/family funds							0	apnea		0 reported memory loss				
0	other							0	fracture		0 death				
26	reports reflected							0	cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**				

		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
	before ECT	18	7	1	0	0	n/a	26
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	14	8	0	0	0	26
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
	before ECT	0	1	3	22	0	n/a	26
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	8	15	3	0	0	26

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0.04	1	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u> 12 ongoing 11 concluded 3 stopped
0.01	0.333	average maintenance treatments per month	
12	300	series treatments planned	
8	207	series treatments administered	
8	208	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 3/6/00 to 5/17/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Huguley Memorial Medical Center, Fort Worth														6 *
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
5	White	4 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
1	Latin	6 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other		20	1	34	1	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
6	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
6	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	1	96	0
6	reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	0	56	0	70	1	84	0	98	0
2	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	6	reports reflected
4	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	own/family funds							0	apnea		0 reported memory loss			
0	other							0	fracture		0 death			
6	reports reflected							0	cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**			

		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
	before ECT	4	1	1	0	0	n/a	6
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	1	1	0	0	0	6
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
	before ECT	0	0	0	3	3	n/a	6
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	2	1	0	0	0	6

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1.7	10	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u> 0 ongoing 1 concluded 0 stopped
0.6	3.333	average maintenance treatments per month	
2.5	15	series treatments planned	
1	6	series treatments administered	
2.3	14	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 4/17/00 to 5/26/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Las Palmas Medical Center, El Paso												2 *	
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
2 White	1 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 Black	1 male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
0 Latin	2 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	1	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
2 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
2 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
2 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	2	reports reflected
1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
1 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds						0 apnea	0 reported memory loss						
0 other						0 fracture	0 death						
2 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**						
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>					
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>													
before ECT		0	1	0	1	0	n/a	2					
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	1	1	0	0	0	2					
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>													
before ECT		0	0	0	1	1	n/a	2					
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	0	2	0	0	0	2					
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>											
7	14	maintenance treatments administered						<u>Status of series treatments</u>					
2.3	4.667	average maintenance treatments per month											
7	14	series treatments planned						0 ongoing					
0	0	series treatments administered						0 concluded					
7	14	total number of ECT treatments administered						0 stopped					
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>													
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered												
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression												

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 3/17/00 to 5/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at McAllen Medical Center, McAllen													10 *	
Race		Sex	Age											
1	White	5 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	5 male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	3	87	0
9	Latin	10 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
10	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
Hospital admission status			23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
10	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	1	68	0	82	0	96	0
10	reports reflected		27	1	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	1	97	0
Primary source of payment for ECT			28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
0	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	10	reports reflected
10	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT											
0	own/family funds						0 apnea	0 reported memory loss						
0	other						0 fracture	0 death						
10	reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**						

		none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
	before ECT	0	6	0	4	0	n/a	10
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	9	1	0	0	0	10
Level of symptom severity present								
	before ECT	0	0	0	10	0	n/a	10
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	6	4	0	0	0	10

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period			
0.1	1	maintenance treatments administered			Status of series treatments
0.03	0.333	average maintenance treatments per month			
0	0	series treatments planned			
1	10	series treatments administered			
3.4	34	total number of ECT treatments administered			
Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578					
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered				
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression				

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 3/8/00 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Memorial Hospital Southwest, Houston												32 *			
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>												
29	White	24	female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
1	Black	8	male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1	73	0	87	0
1	Latin	32 reports reflected		18	0	32	0	46	3	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	2	89	1	
1	Other		20	0	34	1	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0	
32 reports reflected			21	1	35	2	49	2	63	0	77	0	91	1	
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0	
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	2	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0	
32	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	2	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0	
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0	
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	1	82	1	96	0	
32 reports reflected			27	1	41	1	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0	
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0	
20	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	2	43	0	57	2	71	1	85	0	32	reports reflected	
10	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>												
2	own/family funds						0	apnea		0				reported memory loss	
0	other						0	fracture		0				death	
32 reports reflected							0	cardiac arrest		0				autopsy obtained**	

		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
	before ECT	27	5	0	0	0	n/a	32
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
	before ECT	0	8	17	7	0	n/a	32
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	31	1	0	0	0	32

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1.6	50	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u> 1 ongoing 17 concluded 0 stopped
0.5	16.67	average maintenance treatments per month	
6.6	212	series treatments planned	
3.3	106	series treatments administered	
5	159	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/10/00 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Methodist Specialty/Transplant Hosp, San Antonio														19 *	
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>												
16	White	17	female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	1	86	1
0	Black	2	male	17	0	31	1	45	1	59	0	73	2	87	0
3	Latin	19 reports reflected		18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0	
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	2	76	0	90	0	
19	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0	
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0	
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0	
19	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0	
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	2	81	0	95	0	
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	1	40	0	54	0	68	2	82	0	96	0	
19	reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0	
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0	
4	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	1	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	19	reports reflected	
15	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>												
0	own/family funds						0	apnea					0	reported memory loss	
0	other						0	fracture					0	death	
19	reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest					0	autopsy obtained**	

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	2	16	1	0	0	n/a	19
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	14	5	0	0	0	19
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	15	4	n/a	19
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	9	10	0	0	0	19

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0.5	10	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0.2	3.333	average maintenance treatments per month	
4.4	84	series treatments planned	
4.2	80	series treatments administered	
3.8	73	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/13/00 to 5/24/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Osteopathic Medical Center of Texas, Fort Worth **5 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
5 White	5 female	16	0	30	1	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 Black	0 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0 Latin	5 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
5 reports reflected		21	0	35	1	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
5 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
5 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	5	reports reflected
2 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
3 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds						0 apnea				0 reported memory loss			
0 other						0 fracture				0 death			
5 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**			

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	2	1	2	0	0	n/a	5
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	2	0	0	0	0	5
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	0	5	n/a	5
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	2	1	0	0	0	5

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0	0	maintenance treatments administered	
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month	
8	40	series treatments planned	0 ongoing
7	35	series treatments administered	4 concluded
7	35	total number of ECT treatments administered	1 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/8/00 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Parkland Memorial Hospital, Dallas														14 *	
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>												
11	White	12	female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
1	Black	2	male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	2	73	0	87	0
2	Latin	14 reports reflected		18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian			19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
14	reports reflected			21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
				22	0	36	2	50	0	64	0	78	1	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>				23	0	37	0	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
14	voluntary patient consenting			24	0	38	0	52	0	66	1	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting			25	0	39	0	53	0	67	1	81	1	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient			26	0	40	1	54	1	68	0	82	0	96	0
14	reports reflected			27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
				28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	1	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>				29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	14	reports reflected
1	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)			<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
10	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)														
0	own/family funds			0 apnea					0 reported memory loss						
3	other			0 fracture					0 death						
14	reports reflected			0 cardiac arrest					0 autopsy obtained**						

		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
	before ECT	0	3	11	0	0	n/a	14
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
	before ECT	0	1	13	0	0	n/a	14
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	13	1	0	0	0	14

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
2.4	34	maintenance treatments administered	
0.8	11.33	average maintenance treatments per month	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0.07	1	series treatments planned	0 ongoing
0.3	4	series treatments administered	4 concluded
4.4	61	total number of ECT treatments administered	0 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/1/00 to 5/12/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas

7 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
7 White	4 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
0 Black	3 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0
0 Latin	7 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0
7 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0
		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0
		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1
		28	0	42	0	56	1	70	0
		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0
								85	0
									7 reports reflected
<u>Hospital admission status</u>									
7 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
7 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1
		28	0	42	0	56	1	70	0
		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>									
0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)									
6 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)									
1 own/family funds									
0 other									
7 reports reflected									
<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>									

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	2	4	1	0	0	n/a	7
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	2	1	2	0	0	7
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	7	0	n/a	7
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	2	0	2	0	0	7

Avg Total Treatments administered during this reporting period

1.1	8	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	2.667	average maintenance treatments per month
4.4	31	series treatments planned
3.1	22	series treatments administered
3.7	26	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
3 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

9/4/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/7/00 to 5/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Scott & White Memorial Hospital, Temple										12 *			
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
12 White	10 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0 Latin	12 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	1	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	1	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	1	90	0
12 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	2	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
12 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	1	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
12 reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	2	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0	85	0	12	reports reflected
4 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)	<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>												
8 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds	0 apnea 0 reported memory loss												
0 other	0 fracture 0 death												
12 reports reflected	0 cardiac arrest 0 autopsy obtained**												

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/6/00 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Seton Shoal Creek Hospital, Austin

23 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
22 White	16 female	16	0	30	2	44	2	58	2	72 0 86 0
0 Black	7 male	17	0	31	2	45	0	59	0	73 0 87 0
0 Latin	23 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74 0 88 0
1 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	3	61	0	75 0 89 0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76 0 90 0
23 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1	77 0 91 0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78 1 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	1	65	0	79 0 93 0
22 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80 0 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81 0 95 0
1 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	2	54	0	68	0	82 0 96 0
23 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	2	69	0	83 0 97 0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	1	84 0 98 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85 0 23 reports reflected
19 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
3 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)										
1 own/family funds					0 apnea				0 reported memory loss	
0 other					0 fracture				0 death	
23 reports reflected					0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**	

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	5	14	2	2	0	n/a	23
2-4 weeks after ECT:	5	14	3	1	0	0	23
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	5	4	14	0	n/a	23
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	9	7	3	0	0	23

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
2.0	47	maintenance treatments administered	
0.7	15.67	average maintenance treatments per month	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
3.7	84	series treatments planned	5 ongoing
5.6	128	series treatments administered	12 concluded
5.9	135	total number of ECT treatments administered	5 stopped
		<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring treatments administered	
	0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

9/4/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/2/00 to 3/6/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Shannon Medical Center, San Angelo

2 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
2 White	1 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
0 Black	1 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0
0 Latin	2 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0
2 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0
2 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
2 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0
1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)									2 reports reflected
1 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>							
0 own/family funds				0 apnea				0 reported memory loss	
0 other				0 fracture				0 death	
2 reports reflected				0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**	

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	1	1	0	0	0	n/a	2
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	2	0	n/a	2
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	1	1	0	0	0	2

Avg Total Treatments administered during this reporting period

0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
7	14	series treatments planned
6.5	13	series treatments administered
6.5	13	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
0 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

9/4/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 3/6/00 to 5/26/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Spohn Memorial Hospital, Corpus Christi								9 *
Race	Sex	Age						
6 White	5 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	72
0 Black	4 male	17	0	31	1	45	0	73
3 Latin	9 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	74
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	75
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	76
9 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	77
		22	1	36	0	50	0	78
Hospital admission status		23	0	37	1	51	0	79
9 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	80
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	81
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	82
9 reports reflected		27	0	41	2	55	0	83
		28	0	42	2	56	0	84
Primary source of payment for ECT		29	0	43	0	57	0	85
3 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)								9 reports reflected
6 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT						
0 own/family funds				0 apnea	0 reported memory loss			
0 other				0 fracture	0 death			
9 reports reflected				0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**			
		none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT		0	8	0	0	1	n/a	9
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	8	1	0	0	0	9
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT		0	0	0	7	2	n/a	9
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	7	2	0	0	0	9
Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period						
0.1	1	maintenance treatments administered						
0.04	0.333	average maintenance treatments per month						
11	96	series treatments planned						
1	9	series treatments administered						
5.7	51	total number of ECT treatments administered						
		Status of series treatments						
		1 ongoing						
		2 concluded						
		6 stopped						
		Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578						
	0	multiple monitoring treatments administered						
	0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression						

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/3/00 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. David's Pavilion, Austin										31 *					
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>												
30	White	20	female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	11	male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	1	87	0
1	Latin	31 reports reflected		18	0	32	0	46	0	60	1	74	1	88	0
0	Asian			19	0	33	1	47	0	61	1	75	0	89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	1	76	0	90	0
31	reports reflected			21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
				22	1	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	2	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>				23	1	37	1	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
31	voluntary patient consenting			24	0	38	2	52	1	66	0	80	1	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting			25	0	39	0	53	0	67	2	81	2	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient			26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
31	reports reflected			27	1	41	1	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>				28	0	42	4	56	0	70	0	84	1	98	0
17	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)			29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	31	reports reflected
13	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)			<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
1	own/family funds														
0	other														
31	reports reflected														
													</		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/3/00 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Joseph Hospital, Houston											15 *		
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
13 White	9 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
1 Black	6 male	17	0	31	0	45	2	59	0	73	0	87	0
1 Latin	15 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	1	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
15 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1	77	2	91	0
		22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	1	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
15 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	1	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	1	67	2	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
15 reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	1	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
6 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	15	reports reflected
9 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)	<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>												
0 own/family funds						0 apnea	0 reported memory loss						
0 other						0 fracture	0 death						
15 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**						

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	9	5	0	n/a	15
2-4 weeks after ECT:	14	1	0	0	0	0	15
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	15	0	n/a	15
2-4 weeks after ECT:	9	6	0	0	0	0	15

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0.7	11	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0.2	3.667	average maintenance treatments per month	
5.5	83	series treatments planned	
5.1	76	series treatments administered	
6.5	97	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/3/00 to 5/29/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Lukes Baptist Hospital, San Antonio 5 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
4 White	4 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
0 Black	1 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0
1 Latin	5 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0
5 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0
5 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	2	40	0	54	0	68	0
5 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0
2 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)								85	1
3 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)									5 reports reflected
0 own/family funds									
0 other									
5 reports reflected									
<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>									

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	0	3	1	1	0	n/a	5
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	3	0	1	0	1	5
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	2	2	1	0	n/a	5
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	3	2	0	0	0	5

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1.2	6	maintenance treatments administered	
0.4	2	average maintenance treatments per month	
6.4	32	series treatments planned	2 ongoing
5.2	26	series treatments administered	0 concluded
6.4	32	total number of ECT treatments administered	0 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 5/31/00 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Paul Medical Center, Dallas

1 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
1 White	1 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
0 Black	0 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0
0 Latin	1 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0
1 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0
1 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
1 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0
		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0
1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)									1 reports reflected
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>							
0 own/family funds				0 apnea				0 reported memory loss	
0 other				0 fracture				0 death	
1 reports reflected				0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**	

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	1	0	n/a	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	0	1	n/a	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

Avg Total Treatments administered during this reporting period

Status of series treatments

0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
12	12	series treatments planned
5	5	series treatments administered
5	5	total number of ECT treatments administered

1 ongoing
0 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0	multiple monitoring treatments administered
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

9/4/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 3/10/00 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Terrell State Hospital, Terrell													7 *	
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
6	White	4 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
1	Black	3 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0	Latin	7 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	1	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	1	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
7	reports reflected		21	1	35	0	49	0	63	1	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
3	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
4	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
7	reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	2	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
0	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	7	reports reflected
7	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	own/family funds						0 apnea		1 reported memory loss					
0	other						0 fracture		0 death					
7	reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**					

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	2	2	3	0	0	n/a	7
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	4	2	0	0	0	7
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	2	5	0	n/a	7
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	6	0	0	0	0	7

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1.7	12	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u> 1 ongoing 0 concluded 0 stopped
0.6	4	average maintenance treatments per month	
6	42	series treatments planned	
6.6	46	series treatments administered	
9.4	66	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/10/00 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at The Methodist Hospital, Houston										17 *
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
14	White	14 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
0	Black	3 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1
2	Latin	17 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0
1	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0
17	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0
			22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	1
17	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	1	39	0	53	0	67	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1
17	reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	0	56	1	70	1
5	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	1	71	1
10	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>							
2	own/family funds		0 apnea				0 reported memory loss			
0	other		0 fracture				0 death			
17	reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**			
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>	
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
before ECT			7	10	0	0	0	n/a	17	
2-4 weeks after ECT:			3	11	3	0	0	0	17	
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
before ECT			0	1	4	11	1	n/a	17	
2-4 weeks after ECT:			4	12	1	0	0	0	17	
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>								
0.9	15	maintenance treatments administered								
0.3	5	average maintenance treatments per month								
3.6	61	series treatments planned								
4.4	75	series treatments administered								
4.5	77	total number of ECT treatments administered								
<u>Status of series treatments</u>										
8 ongoing										
8 concluded										
0 stopped										
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered									
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression									

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/10/00 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at UT Medical Branch at Galveston										13 *			
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
10 White	9 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
3 Black	4 male	17	0	31	1	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0 Latin	13 reports reflected	18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0	74	1	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	1	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
13 reports reflected		21	0	35	1	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	1	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	1	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
12 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
1 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
13 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0	85	0	13	reports reflected
2 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
11 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds		0 apnea				0 reported memory loss							
0 other		0 fracture				0 death							
13 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**							

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	9	4	0	0	0	n/a	13
2-4 weeks after ECT:	9	4	0	0	0	0	13
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	10	3	n/a	13
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	9	2	0	0	0	13

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1	13	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u> 3 ongoing 6 concluded 0 stopped
0.3	4.333	average maintenance treatments per month	
7	91	series treatments planned	
2.7	35	series treatments administered	
3.7	48	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/8/00 to 5/19/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Victoria Regional Medical Center, Victoria										2 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
0 White	1 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	86
1 Black	1 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	87
1 Latin	2 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	88
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	89
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	90
2 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	91
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	92
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	93
2 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	94
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	95
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	96
2 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	97
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	98
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	2 reports reflected
0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)										
0 own/family funds		0 apnea 0 reported memory loss								
0 other		0 fracture 0 death								
2 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest 0 autopsy obtained**								
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>		
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
	before ECT	0	1	1	0	0	n/a	2		
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	2	0	0	0	0	2		
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
	before ECT	0	0	1	1	0	n/a	2		
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	2	0	0	0	0	2		
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>								
0	0	maintenance treatments administered								
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month								
7.5	15	series treatments planned								
7	14	series treatments administered								
7	14	total number of ECT treatments administered								
<u>Status of series treatments</u>										
0 ongoing										
0 concluded										
0 stopped										
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered										
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression										

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 3/1/00 to 5/26/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at West Oaks Hospital, Houston										10 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
9 White	10 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72 0 86 0
0 Black	0 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73 0 87 0
1 Latin	10 reports reflected	18	0	32	1	46	1	60	0	74 0 88 1
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75 0 89 0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76 0 90 0
10 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77 0 91 0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78 1 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79 0 93 0
10 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80 0 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	1	67	0	81 0 95 0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82 0 96 0
10 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83 1 97 0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84 0 98 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85 0 10 reports reflected
9 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
1 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)										
0 own/family funds				0 apnea				0 reported memory loss		
0 other				0 fracture				0 death		
10 reports reflected				0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**		

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	5	3	2	0	0	n/a	10
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	6	1	0	0	0	10
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	2	6	2	n/a	10
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	8	0	0	0	0	10

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1.1	11	maintenance treatments administered	
0.4	3.667	average maintenance treatments per month	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
4.8	48	series treatments planned	0 ongoing
4.4	44	series treatments administered	6 concluded
5.5	55	total number of ECT treatments administered	1 stopped
		<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>	
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 3/10/00 to 5/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Zale Lipshy University Hospital, Dallas												29 *	
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
27 White	20 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
1 Black	9 male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	1	73	1	87	1
1 Latin	29 reports reflected	18	0	32	1	46	1	60	0	74	1	88	0
0 Asian		19	1	33	1	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	1
0 Other		20	0	34	1	48	1	62	0	76	2	90	0
29 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	1	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	1	93	0
29 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	1	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	2	96	1
29 reports reflected		27	1	41	2	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		28	0	42	0	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
12 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	29	reports reflected
17 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)	<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>												
0 own/family funds		0 apnea				0 reported memory loss							
0 other		0 fracture				0 death							
29 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**							

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	18	11	0	0	0	n/a	29
2-4 weeks after ECT:	19	10	0	0	0	0	29
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	12	6	11	0	n/a	29
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	26	3	0	0	0	29

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
2.1	62	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0.7	20.67	average maintenance treatments per month	
4.6	134	series treatments planned	
6.5	188	series treatments administered	
6.6	190	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

**Quarterly ECT Summary (All Facilities)
for Treatments Given 6/2/00 to 8/31/00**

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT:					372 *					
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
333	White	270 female	16 0	30 6	44 12	58 7	72 4	86 3		
17	Black	102 male	17 0	31 4	45 14	59 7	73 8	87 1		
16	Latin	372 reports reflected	18 1	32 7	46 13	60 2	74 6	88 1		
6	Asian		19 2	33 3	47 16	61 4	75 6	89 2		
0	Other		20 2	34 7	48 6	62 2	76 7	90 0		
372	reports reflected		21 1	35 2	49 10	63 3	77 3	91 0		
			22 1	36 7	50 7	64 6	78 10	92 1		
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23 4	37 12	51 7	65 4	79 4	93 0		
361	voluntary patient consenting		24 1	38 12	52 11	66 3	80 4	94 0		
2	involuntary patient consenting		25 1	39 11	53 6	67 10	81 8	95 0		
9	guardian consenting for patient		26 1	40 5	54 3	68 6	82 3	96 1		
372	reports reflected		27 2	41 12	55 5	69 6	83 2	97 0		
			28 0	42 8	56 2	70 3	84 0	98 0		
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			29 1	43 6	57 3	71 1	85 0	372 reports reflected		
197	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>							
167	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)									
8	own/family funds		0 annea			4 renorted memory loss				
0	other		0 fracture			0 death				
372	reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest			0 autopsy obtained**				

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1.6	585	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0.5	195	average maintenance treatments per month	84 ongoing
5.7	2131	series treatments planned	136 concluded
3.8	1431	series treatments administered	32 stopped
5.6	2097	total number of ECT treatments administered	

<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>							
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered						
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression						

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	121	173	61	15	1	n/a	371
2-4 weeks after ECT	96	217	47	4	0	6	370
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	1	40	72	176	82	n/a	371
2-4 weeks after ECT	42	198	102	21	1	6	370

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicates information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 6/7/00 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at All Saints Episcopal Hospital, Fort Worth										35 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
32 White	24 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	86
0 Black	11 male	17	0	31	0	45	4	59	0	87
3 Latin	35 reports reflected	18	0	32	1	46	1	60	1	88
0 Asian		19	0	33	1	47	2	61	1	89
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	90
35 reports reflected		21	1	35	1	49	0	63	0	91
		22	0	36	3	50	0	64	1	92
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	2	51	0	65	0	93
35 voluntary patient consenting		24	1	38	3	52	0	66	0	94
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	1	39	0	53	2	67	2	95
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	96
35 reports reflected		27	0	41	3	55	0	69	0	97
		28	0	42	1	56	1	70	0	98
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	35 reports reflected
30 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
5 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)										
0 own/family funds		0 apnea 0 reported memory loss								
0 other		0 fracture 0 death								
35 reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest 0 autopsy obtained**								
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>		
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
before ECT		5	30	0	0	0	n/a	35		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		2	31	2	0	0	0	35		
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
before ECT		0	0	0	0	35	n/a	35		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	13	16	6	0	0	35		
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>								
1.3	45	maintenance treatments administered								
0.4	15	average maintenance treatments per month								
4.2	148	series treatments planned								
3.3	114	series treatments administered								
4.5	159	total number of ECT treatments administered								
<u>Status of series treatments</u>										
4 ongoing										
11 concluded										
1 stopped										
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered									
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression									

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 6/9/00 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Baylor/Richardson Medical Center, Richardson										12 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
12 White	9 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	86
0 Black	3 male	17	0	31	0	45	2	59	0	87
0 Latin	12 reports reflected	18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0	88
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	89
0 Other		20	0	34	1	48	0	62	0	90
12 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	91
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	92
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	93
12 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	94
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	95
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	96
12 reports reflected		27	1	41	1	55	0	69	0	97
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	98
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0	12 reports reflected
12 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		0 apnea 0 reported memory loss								
0 own/family funds		0 fracture 0 death								
0 other		0 cardiac arrest 0 autopsy obtained**								
12 reports reflected										
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>		
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
before ECT		1	5	5	1	0	n/a	12		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		1	8	3	0	0	0	12		
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
before ECT		0	0	1	9	2	n/a	12		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	8	4	0	0	0	12		
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>								
1	12	maintenance treatments administered								
0.3	4	average maintenance treatments per month								
6	72	series treatments planned								
4.8	57	series treatments administered								
5.4	65	total number of ECT treatments administered								
<u>Status of series treatments</u>										
3 ongoing										
7 concluded										
2 stopped										
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered										
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression										

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 6/2/00 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Covenant Behavioral Health, San Antonio **13 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
7 White	9 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	1	72	0	86	0
2 Black	4 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	1	87	0
3 Latin	13 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
1 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
13 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	2	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
13 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	2	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	1	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
13 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	1	85	0	13	reports reflected
10 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
1 own/family funds						0	apnea			1	reported memory loss		
0 other						0	fracture			0	death		
13 reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest			0	autopsy obtained**		

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	7	6	0	0	0	n/a	13
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	3	0	1	0	4	12
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	1	11	1	n/a	13
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	5	1	0	1	4	13

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1.2	16	maintenance treatments administered	
0.4	5.333	average maintenance treatments per month	
4.5	59	series treatments planned	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
3.6	47	series treatments administered	4 ongoing
3.6	47	total number of ECT treatments administered	7 concluded
			2 stopped
		<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring treatments administered	
	0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 6/8/00 to 8/28/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Covenant Medical Center Lakeside, Lubbock										8 *			
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
8 White	6 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0 Latin	8 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	2	60	0	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
8 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	2	93	0
8 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
8 reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	8	reports reflected
4 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
4 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds						0 apnea				0 reported memory loss			
0 other						0 fracture				0 death			
8 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**			

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	1	5	1	0	0	n/a	7
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	2	3	0	0	0	7
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	5	2	n/a	7
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	3	0	1	0	0	7

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0.4	3	maintenance treatments administered	
0.1	1	average maintenance treatments per month	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
4.8	38	series treatments planned	1 ongoing
5.1	41	series treatments administered	2 concluded
5.1	41	total number of ECT treatments administered	1 stopped
		<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>	
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 6/16/00 to 8/29/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at DePaul Center, Waco

24 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
23 White	19 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	1	72	0	86	0
1 Black	5 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1	73	0	87	0
0 Latin	24 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	1	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	1	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	1	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
24 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	1	91	0
		22	1	36	2	50	1	64	1	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	2	51	2	65	0	79	0	93	0
22 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	1	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
2 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
24 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	1	57	1	71	0	85	0	24	reports reflected
18 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
6 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds						0	apnea			0	reported memory loss		
0 other						0	fracture			0	death		
24 reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest			0	autopsy obtained**		

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	5	14	4	1	0	n/a	24
2-4 weeks after ECT:	15	7	1	1	0	0	24
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	6	9	8	1	n/a	24
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	11	10	3	0	0	24

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0.3	7	maintenance treatments administered	
0.1	2.333	average maintenance treatments per month	
6.5	156	series treatments planned	24 ongoing
0	0	series treatments administered	0 concluded
6.5	156	total number of ECT treatments administered	0 stopped
		<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring treatments administered	
	0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

9/4/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 6/5/00 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Green Oaks Behavioral Network, Dallas **25 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
25 White	21 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	1	72	0	86	0
0 Black	4 male	17	0	31	1	45	2	59	0	73	1	87	0
0 Latin	25 reports reflected	18	1	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	1	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	1	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
25 reports reflected		21	0	35	1	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	1	37	0	51	2	65	0	79	0	93	0
25 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	1	67	1	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
25 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	1	69	1	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	25	reports reflected
22 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
1 own/family funds						0	apnea			0	reported memory loss		
0 other						0	fracture			0	death		
25 reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest			0	autopsy obtained**		

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	8	14	3	0	0	n/a	25
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	21	3	0	0	0	25
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	14	11	0	n/a	25
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	12	11	1	0	0	25

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0	0	maintenance treatments administered	
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month	
12	303	series treatments planned	5 ongoing
8.4	210	series treatments administered	19 concluded
8.4	210	total number of ECT treatments administered	1 stopped
		<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring treatments administered	
	0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 6/26/00 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Huguley Memorial Medical Center, Fort Worth **9 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
9 White	7 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	1	86	1
0 Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0 Latin	9 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	1	34	0	48	0	62	1	76	0	90	0
9 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
9 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	1	68	0	82	0	96	0
9 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	9	reports reflected
6 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
3 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds						0 apnea					0 reported memory loss		
0 other						0 fracture					0 death		
9 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest					0 autopsy obtained**		

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	9	0	0	0	0	n/a	9
2-4 weeks after ECT:	8	1	0	0	0	0	9
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	1	1	0	7	0	n/a	9
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	3	0	2	0	0	9

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0.3	3	maintenance treatments administered	
0.1	1	average maintenance treatments per month	
8.8	79	series treatments planned	5 ongoing
1	9	series treatments administered	2 concluded
4.2	38	total number of ECT treatments administered	0 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 7/12/00 to 8/25/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Las Palmas Medical Center, El Paso										2 *
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
1	White	1 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
0	Black	1 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0
1	Latin	2 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0
2	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0
2	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1
2	reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0
0	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0
2	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>							
0	own/family funds		0 apnea				0 reported memory loss			
0	other		0 fracture				0 death			
2	reports reflected		0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**			
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>	
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
	before ECT		0	0	2	0	0	n/a	2	
	2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	2	0	0	0	0	2	
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
	before ECT		0	0	0	2	0	n/a	2	
	2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	2	0	0	0	0	2	
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>								
3	6	maintenance treatments administered								
1	2	average maintenance treatments per month								
6	12	series treatments planned								
0	0	series treatments administered								
6	12	total number of ECT treatments administered								
<u>Status of series treatments</u>										
0 ongoing										
1 concluded										
0 stopped										
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered										
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression										

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 6/2/00 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Memorial Hospital Southwest, Houston **31 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
25 White	24 female	16	0	30	1	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
3 Black	7 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
1 Latin	31 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	3	60	0	74	0	88	0
2 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	2	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	2	48	3	62	0	76	0	90	0
31 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	2	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	1	50	2	64	1	78	2	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
30 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	1	95	0
1 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
31 reports reflected		27	1	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	1	43	1	57	1	71	0	85	0	31	reports reflected
14 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
15 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
2 own/family funds						0	apnea			0	reported memory loss		
0 other						0	fracture			0	death		
31 reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest			0	autopsy obtained**		

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	22	9	0	0	0	n/a	31
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	11	15	4	1	n/a	31
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	27	4	0	0	0	31

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
2.8	87	maintenance treatments administered	
0.9	29	average maintenance treatments per month	
2.8	86	series treatments planned	0 ongoing
1.4	43	series treatments administered	3 concluded
4.2	130	total number of ECT treatments administered	4 stopped
		<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring treatments administered	
	0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 6/23/00 to 8/25/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Osteopathic Medical Center of Texas, Fort Worth **3 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
3 White	3 female	16	0	30	1	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 Black	0 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0 Latin	3 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
3 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
3 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	1	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
3 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	3	reports reflected
1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds						0 apnea				0 reported memory loss			
0 other						0 fracture				0 death			
3 reports reflected						0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**			

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	1	1	0	n/a	3
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	0	3	n/a	3
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	2	0	0	0	0	3

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0	0	maintenance treatments administered	
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month	
9	27	series treatments planned	0 ongoing
9	27	series treatments administered	3 concluded
9	27	total number of ECT treatments administered	0 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 7/12/00 to 8/30/00

[illegible]

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 8/9/00 to 8/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas														6 *
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
6	White	4 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	1
0	Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0	Latin	6 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	1
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
6	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	1	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	1	92	1
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
6	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	1	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
6	reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
0	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	6	reports reflected
6	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	own/family funds						0	apnea		3 reported memory loss				
0	other						0	fracture		0 death				
6	reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**				

		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
	before ECT	2	2	2	0	0	n/a	6
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	2	3	0	0	0	6
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
	before ECT	0	0	0	5	1	n/a	6
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	4	1	0	0	0	6

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1.7	10	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u> 2 ongoing 0 concluded 0 stopped
0.6	3.333	average maintenance treatments per month	
4.7	28	series treatments planned	
3.5	21	series treatments administered	
3.5	21	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 7/21/00 to 8/4/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at San Jacinto Methodist Hospital, Baytown **2 ***

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
2 White	1 female	16	0	30	0	44	2	58	0
0 Black	1 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0
0 Latin	2 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0
2 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0
2 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
2 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0
2 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)								85	0
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)									2 reports reflected
0 own/family funds									
0 other									
2 reports reflected									
<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>									

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	1	0	0	n/a	2
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	2	0	n/a	2
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	1	0	1	0	0	2

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0	0	maintenance treatments administered	
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month	
12	24	series treatments planned	
4.5	9	series treatments administered	
4.5	9	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Status of series treatments</u>			
			0 ongoing
			0 concluded
			0 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered	
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 6/14/00 to 8/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Scott & White Memorial Hospital, Temple													15 *	
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
15	White	13 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	1	72	1	86	1
0	Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0	Latin	15 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	1	75	3	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	1	48	0	62	0	76	2	90	0
15	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
15	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	2	66	0	80	1	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	1	96	0
15	reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
6	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	15	reports reflected
9	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	own/family funds						0	apnea		0 reported memory loss				
0	other						0	fracture		0 death				
15	reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**				

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	12	1	2	0	0	n/a	15
2-4 weeks after ECT:	10	3	2	0	0	0	15
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	5	9	0	n/a	15
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	11	2	0	0	0	15

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1.3	20	maintenance treatments administered	
0.4	6.667	average maintenance treatments per month	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
14	206	series treatments planned	4 ongoing
4.4	66	series treatments administered	9 concluded
5.5	83	total number of ECT treatments administered	1 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 6/7/00 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Seton Shoal Creek Hospital, Austin

22 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
21 White	16 female	16	0	30	1	44	1	58	2	72	0	86	0
0 Black	6 male	17	0	31	1	45	0	59	1	73	0	87	0
0 Latin	22 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
1 Asian		19	0	33	1	47	3	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
22 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	1	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
21 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	2	53	1	67	0	81	0	95	0
1 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
22 reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	1	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	22	reports reflected
17 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
3 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
2 own/family funds						0	apnea			0	reported memory loss		
0 other						0	fracture			0	death		
22 reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest			0	autopsy obtained**		

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	1	13	7	1	0	n/a	22
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	10	8	1	0	0	22
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	4	3	14	1	n/a	22
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	9	13	0	0	0	22

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
2	43	maintenance treatments administered	
0.7	14.33	average maintenance treatments per month	
3.5	78	series treatments planned	
5.5	120	series treatments administered	
5.5	122	total number of ECT treatments administered	
			<u>Status of series treatments</u>
			3 ongoing
			12 concluded
			6 stopped
			<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>
	0	multiple monitoring treatments administered	
	0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

9/4/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 6/2/00 to 8/21/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Spohn Memorial Hospital, Corpus Christi									9 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
5 White	6 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
0 Black	3 male	17	0	31	1	45	0	59	1
4 Latin	9 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0
9 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0
		22	0	36	1	50	1	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	2	37	0	51	0	65	0
9 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	2	53	0	67	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
9 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0
1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0
8 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>							9 reports reflected
0 own/family funds					0 apnea	0 reported memory loss			
0 other					0 fracture	0 death			
9 reports reflected					0 cardiac arrest	0 autopsy obtained**			
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>	
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>									
before ECT		1	5	3	0	0	n/a	9	
2-4 weeks after ECT:		1	5	3	0	0	0	9	
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>									
before ECT		0	0	0	2	7	n/a	9	
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	0	5	4	0	0	9	
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>				<u>Status of series treatments</u>			
0.1	1	maintenance treatments administered							
0.04	0.333	average maintenance treatments per month							
9.4	85	series treatments planned				1 ongoing			
0.9	8	series treatments administered				2 concluded			
4.4	40	total number of ECT treatments administered				5 stopped			
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>									
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered							
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression							

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 6/14/00 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. David's Pavilion, Austin													28 *		
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>												
28	White	20	female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	8	male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1	73	1	87	0
0	Latin	28	reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	1	74	0	88	0
0	Asian			19	1	33	1	47	0	61	1	75	0	89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	1	76	0	90	0
28	reports reflected			21	0	35	0	49	2	63	0	77	0	91	0
				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	3	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>				23	0	37	2	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0
28	voluntary patient consenting			24	0	38	3	52	0	66	1	80	1	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting			25	0	39	0	53	0	67	1	81	2	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient			26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
28	reports reflected			27	0	41	1	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
				28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>				29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	28	reports reflected
15	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)			<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
13	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)														
0	own/family funds							0 apnea		0 reported memory loss					
0	other							0 fracture		0 death					
28	reports reflected							0 cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**					

		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
	before ECT	7	20	1	0	0	n/a	28
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	24	1	0	0	2	28
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
	before ECT	0	1	1	8	18	n/a	28
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	15	7	1	0	2	28

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
3.1	86	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u> 3 ongoing 8 concluded 1 stopped
1.0	28.67	average maintenance treatments per month	
3.0	85	series treatments planned	
2.5	71	series treatments administered	
5.6	157	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 6/9/00 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Joseph Hospital, Houston											18 *				
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>												
17	White	12	female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
1	Black	6	male	17	0	31	0	45	2	59	0	73	0	87	0
0	Latin	18 reports reflected		18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0	
0	Other		20	1	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0	
18	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0	
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	2	92	0	
<u>Hospital admission status</u>				23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
18	voluntary patient consenting			24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting			25	0	39	0	53	0	67	2	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient			26	0	40	1	54	1	68	0	82	0	96	0
18	reports reflected			27	0	41	1	55	1	69	0	83	1	97	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>				28	0	42	2	56	0	70	1	84	0	98	0
5	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)			29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	18	reports reflected
13	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)			<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
0	own/family funds							0	apnea			0	reported memory loss		
0	other							0	fracture			0	death		
18	reports reflected							0	cardiac arrest			0	autopsy obtained**		

		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
	before ECT	4	1	8	5	0	n/a	18
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	13	5	0	0	0	0	18
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
	before ECT	0	0	0	18	0	n/a	18
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	14	1	2	1	0	0	18

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
1.2	21	maintenance treatments administered	
0.4	7	average maintenance treatments per month	
5.2	94	series treatments planned	5 ongoing
5.5	99	series treatments administered	9 concluded
6.9	124	total number of ECT treatments administered	2 stopped
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 6/2/00 to 8/25/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Lukes Baptist Hospital, San Antonio										11 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
9 White	2 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72 0 86 0
1 Black	9 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73 1 87 0
1 Latin	11 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74 0 88 0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	3	61	0	75 0 89 0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76 0 90 0
11 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77 0 91 0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	78 0 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79 0 93 0
11 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	2	52	1	66	0	80 0 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81 1 95 0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82 0 96 0
11 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83 1 97 0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84 0 98 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85 0 11 reports reflected
4 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
5 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		0 apnea 0 reported memory loss								
2 own/family funds		0 fracture 0 death								
0 other		0 cardiac arrest 0 autopsy obtained**								
11 reports reflected										
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>		
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
before ECT		0	2	6	2	1	n/a	11		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	7	4	0	0	0	11		
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
before ECT		0	1	3	6	1	n/a	11		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	4	7	0	0	0	11		
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>								
2.5	27	maintenance treatments administered								
0.8	9	average maintenance treatments per month								
6.9	76	series treatments planned								
5.3	58	series treatments administered								
7.7	85	total number of ECT treatments administered								
<u>Status of series treatments</u>										
3 ongoing										
1 concluded										
0 stopped										
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered										
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression										

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 6/16/00 to 6/16/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Paul Medical Center, Dallas

1 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
1 White	1 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
0 Black	0 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0
0 Latin	1 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0
1 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0
1 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
1 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0
		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0
1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)									1 reports reflected
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>							
0 own/family funds				0 apnea				0 reported memory loss	
0 other				0 fracture				0 death	
1 reports reflected				0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**	

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	1	0	n/a	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	0	0	0	1	n/a	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
0	0	maintenance treatments administered	
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month	
12	12	series treatments planned	0 ongoing
7	7	series treatments administered	1 concluded
7	7	total number of ECT treatments administered	0 stopped
		<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring treatments administered	
	0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

9/4/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 7/10/00 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Terrell State Hospital, Terrell

7 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>							
5 White	4 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0
2 Black	3 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0
0 Latin	7 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0
0 Other		20	0	34	1	48	1	62	0
7 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0
5 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0
1 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0
1 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0
7 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	2	57	0	71	0
0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)									7 reports reflected
7 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>							
0 own/family funds				0 apnea				0 reported memory loss	
0 other				0 fracture				0 death	
7 reports reflected				0 cardiac arrest				0 autopsy obtained**	

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	0	5	2	0	0	n/a	7
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	5	2	0	0	0	7
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	1	3	2	n/a	7
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	2	4	0	0	0	7

Avg Total Treatments administered during this reporting period

5.6	39	maintenance treatments administered
1.9	13	average maintenance treatments per month
5.7	40	series treatments planned
8.4	59	series treatments administered
9.9	69	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

3 ongoing
2 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

9/4/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 6/9/00 to 8/31/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at The Methodist Hospital, Houston													17 *		
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>												
15	White	12	female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	1	86	0
0	Black	5	male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1	73	1	87	0
0	Latin	17 reports reflected		18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	2	88	0
2	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0	
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	1	90	0	
17	reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0	
			22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0	78	1	92	0	
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0	
16	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0	
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	1	67	0	81	1	95	0	
1	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0	
17	reports reflected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0	
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			28	0	42	0	56	0	70	1	84	0	98	0	
6	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	17	reports reflected	
11	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>												
0	own/family funds						0	apnea		0				reported memory loss	
0	other						0	fracture		0				death	
17	reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest		0				autopsy obtained**	

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	5	12	0	0	0	n/a	17
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	13	0	1	0	0	17
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	2	6	7	2	n/a	17
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	13	2	0	0	0	17

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
1.6	27	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u>
0.5	9	average maintenance treatments per month	
2.5	43	series treatments planned	
4.1	70	series treatments administered	
4.1	70	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
0	multiple monitoring treatments administered		
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression		

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 6/2/00 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at UT Medical Branch at Galveston

19 *

<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
17 White	13 female	16	0	30	2	44	1	58	1	72	0	86	0
2 Black	6 male	17	0	31	1	45	1	59	1	73	0	87	0
0 Latin	19 reports reflected	18	0	32	2	46	0	60	0	74	1	88	0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	1
0 Other		20	0	34	1	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
19 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
		22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	1	37	2	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
17 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
2 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
19 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	19 reports reflected	
3 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
16 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0 own/family funds						0	apnea			0	reported memory loss		
0 other						0	fracture			0	death		
19 reports reflected						0	cardiac arrest			0	autopsy obtained**		

	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>							
before ECT	13	5	0	1	0	n/a	19
2-4 weeks after ECT:	14	4	1	0	0	0	19
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>							
before ECT	0	1	4	12	2	n/a	19
2-4 weeks after ECT:	7	10	2	0	0	0	19

Avg Total Treatments administered during this reporting period

1.2	22	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	7.333	average maintenance treatments per month
7.7	147	series treatments planned
3.8	72	series treatments administered
5.2	98	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

3 ongoing
10 concluded
2 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

9/4/01

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary

For Treatments Given 6/14/00 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Victoria Regional Medical Center, Victoria										5 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
3 White	3 female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	86
1 Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	87
1 Latin	5 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	88
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	89
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	90
5 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	91
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	92
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	93
5 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	94
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	95
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	96
5 reports reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	97
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	98
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	5 reports reflected
1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
4 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		0 apnea 0 reported memory loss								
0 own/family funds		0 fracture 0 death								
0 other		0 cardiac arrest 0 autopsy obtained**								
5 reports reflected										
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>		
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
before ECT		0	1	3	1	0	n/a	5		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	1	4	0	0	0	5		
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
before ECT		0	0	0	5	0	n/a	5		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	1	3	1	0	0	5		
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>								
0	0	maintenance treatments administered								
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month								
8	40	series treatments planned								
5.4	27	series treatments administered								
5.4	27	total number of ECT treatments administered								
<u>Status of series treatments</u>										
0 ongoing										
3 concluded										
1 stopped										
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered										
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression										

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 7/5/00 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at West Oaks Hospital, Houston														15 *
<u>Race</u>		<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>											
14	White	13 female	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
1	Black	2 male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	1
0	Latin	15 reports reflected	18	0	32	1	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
0	Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
15 reports reflected			21	0	35	0	49	1	63	1	77	0	91	0
			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>			23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0
15	voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0	involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	1	81	0	95	0
0	guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	1	96	0
15 reports reflected			27	0	41	0	55	1	69	1	83	0	97	0
			28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>			29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	15	reports reflected
13	private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>											
2	public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)													
0	own/family funds						0	apnea		0 reported memory loss				
0	other						0	fracture		0 death				
15 reports reflected							0	cardiac arrest		0 autopsy obtained**				

		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>								
	before ECT	5	7	3	0	0	n/a	15
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	9	5	0	0	0	15
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>								
	before ECT	0	0	1	13	1	n/a	15
	2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	10	5	0	0	0	15

<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>	
2.4	36	maintenance treatments administered	<u>Status of series treatments</u> 0 ongoing 9 concluded 1 stopped
0.8	12	average maintenance treatments per month	
5	75	series treatments planned	
5.1	77	series treatments administered	
7.5	113	total number of ECT treatments administered	
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>			
	0	multiple monitoring treatments administered	
	0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression	

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given 6/9/00 to 8/30/00

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Zale Lipshy University Hospital, Dallas										22 *
<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>								
21 White	17 female	16	0	30	1	44	0	58	0	72 1 86 0
1 Black	5 male	17	0	31	0	45	2	59	0	73 2 87 0
0 Latin	22 reports reflected	18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0	74 1 88 0
0 Asian		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75 0 89 1
0 Other		20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76 3 90 0
22 reports reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77 1 91 0
		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78 0 92 0
<u>Hospital admission status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79 1 93 0
22 voluntary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80 1 94 0
0 involuntary patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81 2 95 0
0 guardian consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82 0 96 1
22 reports reflected		27	0	41	3	55	0	69	1	83 0 97 0
		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84 0 98 0
<u>Primary source of payment for ECT</u>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85 0 22 reports reflected
5 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<u>Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT</u>								
17 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)		0 apnea 0 reported memory loss								
0 own/family funds		0 fracture 0 death								
0 other		0 cardiac arrest 0 autopsy obtained**								
22 reports reflected										
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>moderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>ongoing series</u>	<u>reports reflected</u>		
<u>Level of memory impairment present</u>										
before ECT		13	8	1	0	0	n/a	22		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		13	9	0	0	0	0	22		
<u>Level of symptom severity present</u>										
before ECT		0	5	6	11	0	n/a	22		
2-4 weeks after ECT:		0	21	0	0	0	0	21		
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Treatments administered during this reporting period</u>					<u>Status of series treatments</u>			
1.8	39	maintenance treatments administered					0 ongoing			
0.6	13	average maintenance treatments per month					10 concluded			
3.6	80	series treatments planned					1 stopped			
5.2	114	series treatments administered								
5.2	114	total number of ECT treatments administered								
<u>Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578</u>										
0		multiple monitoring treatments administered								
0		EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression								

*Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

****Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.**

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Active) All Saints Episcopal Hospital**Payments Received**

		<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>		
Address	1400 8th Avenue	Make Somatic	Somatic	n/a	1994 12/17/93, 09/13/94	\$100.00
City/Zip	Fort Worth 76104	Model DG	Thymatron D	n/a	1995 06/08/98	\$100.00
Phone	817-922-2022	Acquired 1992	1992	n/a	1996 03/01/96	\$100.00
Form By	Michael P. Gilmore	Serial # 2240	2143	n/a	1997 04/21/97	\$100.00
Title	Dir, Biomedical Eng	Registered 12/13/93	09/12/94	n/a	1998 06/08/98	\$100.00
First Use	7/17/93	Disposition active	active	n/a	1999 07/19/99	\$100.00
Last Use	8/30/00				2000 01/30/01	\$100.00
Comments	None.				2001 01/30/01	\$100.00
					Total	\$800.00

(Active) Baylor/Richardson Medical Center**Payments Received**

		<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>		
Address	401 W. Campbell Rd.	Make Mecta	Mecta	n/a	1994 12/27/93	\$50.00
City/Zip	Richardson 75080	Model SR1C	SR1	n/a	1995 02/10/97	\$50.00
Phone	972-498-4975	Acquired 1988	1988	n/a	1996 03/12/96	\$50.00
Form By	Maj-Britt Gazda	Serial # 2314	2326	n/a	1997 03/22/99	\$50.00
Title	Program Director	Registered 12/27/93	12/31/97	n/a	1998 12/31/97	\$50.00
First Use	7/10/93	Disposition active	n/a	n/a	1999 03/22/99	\$50.00
Last Use	8/30/00				2000 01/28/00	\$50.00
Comments	Machine 2 retired in 1999.				2001 12/19/00	\$50.00
					Total	\$400.00

(Active) Covenant Behavioral Health**Payments Received**

		<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>		
Address	8550 Huebner	Make Somatics	Somatics	n/a	1994 12/20/93, 04/28/94	\$100.00
City/Zip	San Antonio 78240	Model Thymatron	Thymatron	n/a	1995 11/10/94	\$100.00
Phone	210-699-8585	Acquired 1997	1987	n/a	1996 04/01/96	\$100.00
Form By	Roberta Rostellini	Serial # 3202	1096	n/a	1997 02/02/97	\$100.00
Title	RN	Registered 12/20/93	04/28/94	n/a	1998 08/25/97	\$50.00
First Use	8/11/93	Disposition active	n/a	n/a	1999 02/04/99	\$100.00
Last Use	8/30/00				2000 12/13/99	\$50.00
Comments	Formerly Villa Rosa Hospital. Machine 2 disposed of 8/97.				2001 Reminder in file.	\$0.00
					Total	\$600.00

(Active) Covenant Medical Center Lakeside**Payments Received**

		<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>		
Address	4000 24th St	Make Somatics	Somatics	n/a	1994 10/05/93, 04/08/94	\$100.00
City/Zip	Lubbock 79410	Model Thymatron D	Thymatron 1	n/a	1995 10/24/94	\$100.00
Phone	806-796-6000	Acquired 1992	1986	n/a	1996 01/19/96	\$100.00
Form By	L. Loper, RN BSN	Serial # 2228	001169	n/a	1997 01/28/97	\$100.00
Title	ECT Coordinator	Registered 10/05/93	04/08/94	n/a	1998 02/17/98	\$100.00
First Use	10/8/93	Disposition active	back-up	n/a	1999 03/12/99	\$100.00
Last Use	8/28/00				2000 01/10/01	\$100.00
Comments	Formerly St. Mary Plains Hospital.				2001 01/10/01	\$100.00
					Total	\$800.00

(Active) DePaul Center**Payments Received**

		<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>		
Address	301 Londonderry	Make Mecta	Mecta	n/a	1994 01/21/97	\$100.00
City/Zip	Waco 76712	Model SR1C	SR1A	n/a	1995 10/27/94, 01/21/97	\$100.00
Phone	817-776-5970	Acquired 1993	1985	n/a	1996 03/12/96, 01/21/97	\$100.00
Form By	John Murry	Serial # 3718	2095	n/a	1997 01/21/97	\$100.00
Title	Bio-Med Tech	Registered 10/27/94	10/27/94	n/a	1998 12/02/97	\$100.00
First Use	9/8/93	Disposition active	active	n/a	1999 12/21/98	\$100.00
Last Use	8/29/00				2000 01/10/00	\$100.00
Comments	None.				2001 01/22/01	\$100.00
					Total	\$800.00

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Active) Detar Regional Healthcare System

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	02/22/94	\$50.00	
Address	101 Medical Dr.		Make	Hittman	Somatics	Somatics	1995	04/03/95	\$100.00
City/Zip	Victoria	77904	Model	B24	Thymatron	Thymatron	1996	01/26/96	\$100.00
Phone	512-573-6100		Acquired	1984	1989	1994	1997	07/15/97	\$50.00
Form By	Melissa Coffey		Serial #	323	1315	2686	1998	12/02/97	\$50.00
Title	RN, BSN		Registered	02/22/94	04/03/95	12/02/97	1999	05/07/99	\$100.00
First Use	6/8/93		Disposition	n/a	storage	active	2000	05/05/00	\$100.00
Last Use	7/18/00						2001	01/22/01	\$50.00
Comments	Machine 1 disposed of 7/97. Formerly Victoria Regional Hospital.						Total		\$600.00

(Active) Good Shepherd Medical Center

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	n/a	\$0.00
Address	700 E. Marshall Ave.		Make Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	09/29/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	Longview	75601	Model D	n/a	n/a	1996	01/17/96	\$50.00
Phone	903-236-2000		Acquired 1985	n/a	n/a	1997	01/15/97	\$50.00
Form By	Kathy Bratz		Serial # 7005B	n/a	n/a	1998	02/23/98	\$50.00
Title	Charge Nurse		Registered 09/29/95	n/a	n/a	1999	02/11/99	\$50.00
First Use	1/17/95		Disposition active	n/a	n/a	2000	02/22/00	\$50.00
Last Use	11/15/99					2001	02/05/01	\$50.00
Comments	None.					Total		\$350.00

(Active) Green Oaks Behavioral Network

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	12/17/93	\$50.00
Address	POBox 515639		Make Mecta	Mecta	n/a	1995	10/11/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Dallas	75251	Model 5000Q	SR1	n/a	1996	07/22/96	\$50.00
Phone	972-991-9504		Acquired 1999	1988	n/a	1997	05/08/97, 08/25/97	\$100.00
Form By	Brian Montgomery		Serial # 10318	3082	n/a	1998	12/03/98	\$50.00
Title	RN		Registered 01/12/00	12/17/93	n/a	1999	03/17/99	\$50.00
First Use	9/15/93		Disposition active	n/a '99	n/a	2000	01/12/00	\$50.00
Last Use	8/30/00					2001	12/27/00	\$50.00
Comments	None.					Total		\$450.00

(Active) Huguley Memorial Medical Center

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	n/a	\$0.00	
Address	POBox 6337		Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	09/29/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Fort Worth	76115	Model	Thymatron D	n/a	n/a	1996	09/04/96	\$50.00
Phone	817-568-3336		Acquired	1994	n/a	n/a	1997	01/28/97	\$50.00
Form By	Linda Francis		Serial #	2628	n/a	n/a	1998	02/10/98	\$50.00
Title	RN		Registered	09/29/94	n/a	n/a	1999	06/01/99	\$50.00
First Use	10/7/94		Disposition	active	n/a	n/a	2000	03/28/00	\$50.00
Last Use	8/30/00						2001	01/31/01	\$50.00
Comments	None.						Total		\$350.00

(Active) Las Palmas Medical Center

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	10/25/93	\$50.00
Address	1801 Oregon		Make Mecta	Somatics	n/a	1995	09/20/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	El Paso	79902	Model D	Thymatron	n/a	1996	06/13/96	\$50.00
Phone	915-521-1178		Acquired 1985	1997	n/a	1997	02/24/97	\$50.00
Form By	Tess Servo, RN		Serial # 7525	3320	n/a	1998	01/28/98	\$50.00
Title	Nurse Manager		Registered 10/25/93	04/29/99	n/a	1999	04/29/99	\$50.00
First Use	9/3/93		Disposition n/a	active	n/a	2000	12/21/99	\$50.00
Last Use	2/28/00					2001	02/14/01	\$50.00
Comments	Machine 1 disposed of 4/99. Formerly Columbia Medical Center West.						Total	\$400.00

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Active) McAllen Medical Center

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	301 W. Expwy 83	Make	Somatics	Hittman	Somatics	1994	03/08/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	McAllen 78503	Model	Thymatron D	B24 III	Thymatron	1995	08/03/98	\$50.00
Phone	210-632-4000	Acquired	1993	unknown	2000	1996	08/03/98	\$50.00
Form By	Joe Rodriguez	Serial #	2124	6021	40062	1997	02/03/97	\$50.00
Title	Director, MH Svcs.	Registered	03/08/94	03/08/94	03/01/01	1998	02/23/98	\$50.00
First Use	2/2/94	Disposition	inactive	n/a	active	1999	02/05/99	\$50.00
Last Use	12/8/00					2000	02/08/00	\$50.00
Comments	Machine 2 disposed of in 1994, Machine 1 in storage.					2001	03/01/01	\$100.00
						Total		\$450.00

(Active) Memorial Hospital Southwest

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	7600 Beechnut	Make	Medcraft	Somatics	n/a	1994	12/29/93, 04/28/94	\$100.00
City/Zip	Houston 77074	Model	B24-ECT	Thymatron D	n/a	1995	03/29/95	\$100.00
Phone	713-776-5070	Acquired	1978	1992	n/a	1996	02/07/96	\$100.00
Form By	Mildred Jones	Serial #	5231	2239	n/a	1997	02/05/97	\$100.00
Title	RN	Registered	12/29/93	04/28/94	n/a	1998	02/18/98	\$100.00
First Use	7/20/93	Disposition	active	active	n/a	1999	01/19/99	\$100.00
Last Use	8/30/00					2000	Corresp in file.	\$50.00
Comments	Requested clarification from hospital regarding disposition of Machine 1.					2001	Corresp in file.	\$50.00
						Total		\$700.00

(Active) Methodist Specialty & Transplant Hospital

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	8026 Floyd Curl Dr	Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1994	06/08/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	San Antonio 78229	Model	Thymatron	n/a	n/a	1995	03/20/95	\$50.00
Phone	210-692-8110	Acquired	1994	n/a	n/a	1996	08/13/97	\$50.00
Form By	Bill L. Steele	Serial #	2515	n/a	n/a	1997	01/21/97	\$50.00
Title	Mental Health Svcs	Registered	06/08/94	n/a	n/a	1998	01/20/98	\$50.00
First Use	6/22/94	Disposition	active	n/a	n/a	1999	12/31/98	\$50.00
Last Use	5/31/00					2000	01/31/00	\$50.00
Comments	Formerly San Antonio Community Hospital.					2001	06/05/01, 06/16/01	\$60.00
						Total		\$410.00

(Active) Osteopathic Medical Center

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	1000 Montgomery	Make	Somatics	Somatics	Somatics	1994	12/20/93, 05/05/94	\$100.00
City/Zip	Fort Worth 76107	Model	Thymatron D	Thymatron	Thymatron	1995	10/24/94, 02/09/95	\$150.00
Phone	817-731-4311	Acquired	1992	1979	1994	1996	01/09/96	\$100.00
Form By	Kathryn Stephan	Serial #	2144	1009	2688	1997	12/27/96	\$100.00
Title	Director, Psych Svcs	Registered	12/20/93	05/05/94	10/24/94	1998	12/30/97	\$100.00
First Use	9/22/93	Disposition	active	n/a	active	1999	01/04/99	\$100.00
Last Use	8/25/00					2000	12/28/99	\$100.00
Comments	Machine 2 disposed of in 1994.					2001	01/23/01	\$100.00
						Total		\$850.00

(Active) Parkland Memorial Hospital

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	5201 Harry Hines Blvd	Make	Mecta	Mecta	Somatics	1994	01/27/94	\$100.00
City/Zip	Dallas 75235	Model	SR	SR	Thymatron	1995	06/07/95	\$100.00
Phone	214-590-6133	Acquired	1987	1994	1997	1996	01/13/96	\$100.00
Form By	Emerlinda Salapong	Serial #	2034	3809	3113	1997	01/21/97	\$100.00
Title	Unit Manager	Registered	01/27/94	01/27/94	01/21/97	1998	01/20/98	\$150.00
First Use	9/27/93	Disposition	active	n/a	active	1999	12/18/98	\$150.00
Last Use	8/30/00					2000	01/18/00	\$100.00
Comments	Machine 2 disposed of in 1999.					2001	12/28/00	\$100.00
						Total		\$900.00

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Active) Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	8200 Walnut Hill Ln	Make	Mecta	Mecta	Mecta	1994	02/26/97	\$100.00
City/Zip	Dallas 75231	Model	824III	D	SR1	1995	02/26/97	\$150.00
Phone	214-345-6789	Acquired	1988	1984	1995	1996	03/27/96	\$150.00
Form By	Diana Moody, MSN	Serial #	7046	7113	3735	1997	02/05/97	\$150.00
Title	Nurse Manager	Registered	03/27/96	03/27/96	03/27/96	1998	01/20/98	\$150.00
First Use	11/16/93	Disposition	active	active	active	1999	03/05/99	\$150.00
Last Use	8/31/00					2000	02/04/00	\$150.00
Comments	None.					2001	01/03/01	\$150.00
						Total		\$1,150.00

(Active) San Jacinto Methodist Hospital

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	4401 Garth Road	Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1994	12/31/93	\$50.00
City/Zip	Baytown 77521-3	Model	JR1	n/a	n/a	1995	03/20/95	\$50.00
Phone	713-420-8600	Acquired	1987	n/a	n/a	1996	07/12/96	\$50.00
Form By	Mary McParland	Serial #	3024	n/a	n/a	1997	01/21/97	\$50.00
Title	Assistant Vice Pres	Registered	12/31/93	n/a	n/a	1998	11/12/97	\$50.00
First Use	2/11/94	Disposition	active	n/a	n/a	1999	12/04/98	\$50.00
Last Use	8/4/00					2000	01/10/00	\$50.00
Comments	None.					2001	Reminder in file.	\$0.00
						Total		\$350.00

(Active) Scott & White Memorial Hospital

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	2401 S. 31st St.	Make	Mecta	Mecta	Mecta	1994	04/18/94, 10/22/94	\$100.00
City/Zip	Temple 76508	Model	C	SR1	5000	1995	03/20/95	\$50.00
Phone	817-774-3210	Acquired	1979	1994	2000	1996	02/07/96	\$50.00
Form By	Paul Hicks	Serial #	3221	3855	10415	1997	12/27/00	\$50.00
Title	MD	Registered	04/18/93	10/22/93	07/17/00	1998	02/09/98	\$50.00
First Use	9/7/93	Disposition	n/a	active	inactive	1999	02/25/99	\$50.00
Last Use	8/31/00					2000	07/17/00	\$100.00
Comments	Machine 3 new, but not being used yet.					2001	12/27/00	\$50.00
						Total		\$500.00

(Active) Seton Shoal Creek Hospital

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	3501 Mills Ave	Make	Mecta	Medcraft	n/a	1994	02/17/94	\$100.00
City/Zip	Austin 78731	Model	SR 1B	B24	n/a	1995	Corresp in file.	\$0.00
Phone	452-0361	Acquired	1989	1981	n/a	1996	01/19/96	\$100.00
Form By	Mary Ann Dale	Serial #	2078	3375	n/a	1997	01/21/97	\$100.00
Title	ECT Coordinator	Registered	02/17/94	02/17/94	n/a	1998	02/02/98	\$100.00
First Use	9/24/93	Disposition	active	in storage	n/a	1999	05/04/98	\$100.00
Last Use	8/30/00					2000	01/29/01	\$50.00
Comments	Shoal Creek bought by Seton 5/1/98.					2001	01/29/01	\$50.00
						Total		\$600.00

(Active) Shannon Medical Center

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	120 East Harris	Make	Mecta	n.a	n/a	1994	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	San Angelo 76903	Model	Spectrum	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	915-657-5369	Acquired	1999	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	John Haydn	Serial #	10240	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Title	PACU Manager	Registered	04/13/99	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	5/5/99	Disposition	active	n/a	n/a	1999	04/13/99	\$50.00
Last Use	3/6/00					2000	08/21/00	\$50.00
Comments	Machine 1 acquired used (new in 1986).					2001	01/29/01	\$50.00
						Total		\$150.00

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Active) Spohn Memorial Hospital**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	2606 Hospital Blvd	Make	Mecta	Somatics	n/a	1994	03/08/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Corpus Christi 78405	Model	Model D	Thymatron	n/a	1995	03/20/95	\$50.00
Phone	512-902-4292	Acquired	1987	1996	n/a	1996	01/19/96	\$50.00
Form By	Melanie Kasper, RN	Serial #	7412D	3007	n/a	1997	01/28/97	\$50.00
Title	Manager II, OR/PACU	Registered	03/08/94	08/22/96	n/a	1998	08/22/96	\$50.00
First Use	10/8/93	Disposition	n/a	active	n/a	1999	02/19/99	\$50.00
Last Use	9/25/00					2000	02/03/00	\$50.00
Comments	Machine 1 disposed of 8/96.							
						Total		\$400.00

(Active) St. David's Pavilion**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	10/08/93	\$50.00	
Address	P.O.Box 4280		Make	Mecta	Mecta	n/a	1995	09/19/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Austin	78765	Model	SR1	SR1	n/a	1996	11/21/95	\$50.00
Phone	476-7111		Acquired	1989	1998	n/a	1997	01/21/97	\$50.00
Form By	Ruth Kidwell		Serial #	3293	2333	n/a	1998	12/02/97	\$50.00
Title	RN		Registered	10/8/93	1/6/00	n/a	1999	12/04/98	\$50.00
First Use	9/6/93		Disposition	n/a	active	n/a	2000	01/06/00	\$50.00
Last Use	8/30/00						2001	01/09/01	\$50.00
Comments	Machine 1 disposed of 1/00.						Total		\$400.00

(Active) St. Joseph Hospital**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	02/21/97	\$50.00	
Address	1919 LaBranch		Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	02/21/97	\$50.00
City/Zip	Houston	77002	Model	DG	n/a	n/a	1996	09/13/96	\$50.00
Phone	713-756-5657		Acquired	1993	n/a	n/a	1997	01/21/97	\$50.00
Form By	Farida Jivan		Serial #	2392	n/a	n/a	1998	01/20/98	\$50.00
Title	Assoc. Dir. Recovery		Registered	09/13/96	n/a	n/a	1999	07/23/99	\$50.00
First Use	8/30/93		Disposition	active	n/a	n/a	2000	01/31/00	\$50.00
Last Use	8/30/00						2001	03/26/01	\$500.00
Comments	None.						Total		\$850.00

(Active) St. Lukes Baptist Hospital**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	n/a	\$0.00	
Address	7930 Floyd Curl		Make	Somatics	Mecta	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	San Antonio	78229	Model	Thymatron D	SR1	n/a	1996	08/22/96	\$50.00
Phone	210-692-8780		Acquired	1996	1997	n/a	1997	01/28/97	\$50.00
Form By	Gus Belitzen		Serial #	3005	4491	n/a	1998	Reminder in file.	\$0.00
Title	Nurse Manager		Registered	08/22/96	02/26/99	n/a	1999	02/26/99	\$50.00
First Use	9/2/96		Disposition	active	active	n/a	2000	01/28/00	\$100.00
Last Use	9/20/00						2001	02/06/01	\$100.00
Comments	None.						Total		\$350.00

(Active) St. Paul Medical Center**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	5909 Harry Hines	Make	Mecta	Mecta	Mecta	1994	05/27/94	\$100.00
City/Zip	Dallas 75235	Model	D	SR1	Spectrum	1995	03/29/95	\$100.00
Phone	214-879-3080	Acquired	1984	1988	1998	1996	02/05/97	\$50.00
Form By	Fran Gilbert, RN	Serial #	7442	3078	10129	1997	02/05/97	\$50.00
Title	Nurse Manager	Registered	05/27/94	05/27/94	10/12/98	1998	12/31/97, 10/12/98	\$100.00
First Use	3/24/95	Disposition	n/a	active	active	1999	01/05/99	\$100.00
Last Use	6/16/00					2000	12/21/99	\$100.00
Comments	Machine 1 disposed of in 1996.							
						Total		\$700.00

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Active) Terrell State Hospital**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	P.O.Box 70	Make	Mecta	Somatics	n/a	1994	See comments.	\$0.00
City/Zip	Terrell 75160	Model	SR1	Thymatron	n/a	1995	02/08/95	\$50.00
Phone	972-563-6452	Acquired	1991	2000	n/a	1996	06/12/95	\$50.00
Form By	Patti Tabraham	Serial #	3428	40081	n/a	1997	10/29/96	\$50.00
Title	Unit Administrator	Registered	02/10/95	11/10/00	n/a	1998	10/27/97	\$50.00
First Use	10/1/93	Disposition	n/a	active	n/a	1999	11/04/98	\$50.00
Last Use	8/30/00					2000	10/07/99	\$50.00
Comments	Initial fee not collected as facility is part of TDMHMR. Machine 1 disposed of 12/99.						Total	\$350.00

(Active) The Methodist Hospital**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	6565 Fannin	Make	Somatics	Somatics	n/a	1994	11/22/93, 04/19/94	\$100.00
City/Zip	Houston 77030	Model	Thymatron D	Thymatron D	n/a	1995	04/20/95	\$100.00
Phone	713-790-4775	Acquired	1994	1991	n/a	1996	04/16/96	\$100.00
Form By	Ginny Maripolsky	Serial #	2014	2343	n/a	1997	01/15/97	\$100.00
Title	Nurse Manager	Registered	11/22/93	04/19/94	n/a	1998	11/03/97	\$100.00
First Use	7/13/93	Disposition	active	active	n/a	1999	06/10/99	\$100.00
Last Use	8/31/00					2000	Reminder in file.	\$0.00
Comments	None.					2001	Reminder in file.	\$0.00
						Total		\$600.00

(Active) UT Medical Branch at Galveston**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	301 University Blvd.	Make	Mecta	Mecta	n/a	1994	05/23/94	\$100.00
City/Zip	Galveston 77555-0	Model	SR1	SR1B	n/a	1995	01/10/95	\$100.00
Phone	409-772-2257	Acquired	1992	1986	n/a	1996	07/24/96	\$100.00
Form By	Alan R. Felthous MD	Serial #	3661	2051	n/a	1997	12/20/96	\$100.00
Title	Dir, Adult Division	Registered	05/23/94	05/23/94	n/a	1998	12/18/97	\$100.00
First Use	8/6/93	Disposition	active	back-up	n/a	1999	03/11/99	\$100.00
Last Use	8/30/00					2000	Reminder in file.	\$0.00
Comments	None.					2001	Reminder in file.	\$0.00
						Total		\$600.00

(Active) West Oaks Hospital**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	6500 Hornwood	Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1994	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Houston 77074	Model	SR	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	713-995-0909	Acquired	1990	n/a	n/a	1996	04/04/96	\$50.00
Form By	Mei Leng Lee	Serial #	1081	n/a	n/a	1997	01/28/97	\$50.00
Title	RN	Registered	04/04/96	n/a	n/a	1998	01/20/98	\$50.00
First Use	4/12/96	Disposition	active	n/a	n/a	1999	01/20/99	\$50.00
Last Use	8/30/00					2000	01/10/00	\$50.00
Comments	None.					2001	01/10/01	\$50.00
						Total		\$300.00

(Active) Zale Lipshy University Hospital**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	5151 Harry Hines	Make	Mecta	Thymatron	n/a	1994	12/31/93	\$50.00
City/Zip	Dallas 75235	Model	SR1C	DG	n/a	1995	04/12/95	\$50.00
Phone	214-590-3400	Acquired	1989	1997	n/a	1996	04/09/96	\$50.00
Form By	Salomie DeVassy, RN	Serial #	3248	3296	n/a	1997	01/08/97	\$50.00
Title	Clin Mgr Psych Unit	Registered	12/31/93	12/02/97	n/a	1998	12/02/97, 01/28/98	\$100.00
First Use	6/11/93	Disposition	back-up	active	n/a	1999	01/08/99	\$100.00
Last Use	8/30/00					2000	04/28/00	\$100.00
Comments	None.					2001	01/29/01	\$100.00
						Total		\$600.00

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Inactive) Baptist Hospital**Payments Received**

		<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	3576 College @ 11th	Make Mecta	Mecta	n/a	1994	07/06/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Beaumont 77701	Model SR	SR2	n/a	1995	12/22/95	\$50.00
Phone	409-835-3781	Acquired 1986	1995	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Sandy Batson, RN	Serial # 2191	4147	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Administrator	Registered 07/06/94	12/22/95	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	2/21/94	Disposition n/a	inactive	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	8/31/95				2000	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports received since 8/95. Machine 1 disposed of 12/95.					Total	\$100.00

(Inactive) Bay Area Medical Center**Payments Received**

		<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	7101 S. Padre Island	Make Mecta	n/a	n/a	1994	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Corpus Christi 78412	Model SR2	n/a	n/a	1995	11/08/94	\$50.00
Phone	512-985-1200	Acquired 1994	n/a	n/a	1996	04/17/97	\$50.00
Form By	Kirk G. Wilson	Serial # 3991	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Title	CEO	Registered 11/08/94	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	11/22/94	Disposition inactive	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	4/30/96				2000	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports received since 4/96.					Total	\$100.00

(Inactive) BayCoast Medical Center**Payments Received**

		<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	1700 James Bowie Dr.	Make Mecta	n/a	n/a	1994	10/13/93	\$50.00
City/Zip	Baytown 77520	Model SR1	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	713-420-6100	Acquired 1989	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	David McKenney	Serial # 3304SR-1C	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Clin Equip Manager	Registered 10/13/93	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	7/23/93	Disposition inactive	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	11/30/93				2000	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports received since 11/93.					Total	\$50.00

(Inactive) Baylor University Medical Ctr**Payments Received**

		<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	3500 Gaston Avenue	Make Mecta	Mecta	n/a	1994	11/04/93, 03/07/94	\$100.00
City/Zip	Dallas 75246	Model D	SR1	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	214-820-3576	Acquired 1983	1987	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Connie Bowling	Serial # 1212D	2326	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Clinical Manager	Registered 11/04/93	03/07/94	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	2/4/94	Disposition n/a	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	12/30/94				2000	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Hospital discontinued ECT 12/94; letter in file.					Total	\$100.00

(Inactive) Bayshore Medical Center**Payments Received**

		<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	4000 Spencer Highway	Make Somatics	n/a	n/a	1994	02/09/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Pasadena 77504	Model Thymatron	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	713-944-6666	Acquired 1987	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Joseph W. Portwood	Serial # 1185	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Lazer Safety Officer	Registered 02/09/94	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	12/3/93	Disposition n/a	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	7/31/94				2000	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Hospital discontinued ECT 7/94; letter in file.					Total	\$50.00

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Inactive) Bellaire Medical Center

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	10/22/93	\$50.00
Address	5314 Dashwood		Make Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	01/28/97	\$50.00
City/Zip	Houston	77081	Model DG	n/a	n/a	1996	03/12/96	\$50.00
Phone	713-512-1200		Acquired 1989	n/a	n/a	1997	01/28/97	\$50.00
Form By	Dave Baldwin		Serial # 2018	n/a	n/a	1998	02/19/98	\$50.00
Title	Asst. Director		Registered 10/22/93	n/a	n/a	1999	06/01/99	\$50.00
First Use	7/25/94		Disposition inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	6/24/99					2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Contact: Karen Erhardt 713-512-1295.						Total	\$300.00

(Inactive) Ben Taub Hospital

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	05/06/97	\$50.00	
Address	1504 Taub Loop		Make	Thymatron	Hittman	n/a	1995	05/06/97	\$50.00
City/Zip	Houston	77030	Model	DG	B24	n/a	1996	03/05/96	\$50.00
Phone	713-793-2000		Acquired	1992	1989	n/a	1997	05/06/97	\$50.00
Form By	Jacqueline Bickham		Serial #	2345	unknown	n/a	1998	02/11/98	\$50.00
Title	MD		Registered	03/05/96	03/05/96	n/a	1999	07/05/99	\$50.00
First Use	3/15/94		Disposition	inactive	storage	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	6/10/98						2001	01/12/01	\$50.00
Comments	No reports received since 6/98.						Total		\$350.00

(Inactive) Brazosport Memorial Hospital

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	01/25/94	\$50.00	
Address	100 Medical Drive		Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	03/20/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	Lake Johnson	77566	Model	Thymatron D	n/a	n/a	1996	02/27/96	\$50.00
Phone	409-297-4411		Acquired	1991	n/a	n/a	1997	01/15/97	\$50.00
Form By	Pamela Medley		Serial #	2140	n/a	n/a	1998	02/02/98	\$50.00
Title	Care Manager		Registered	01/25/94	n/a	n/a	1999	01/20/99	\$50.00
First Use	3/25/94		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	12/22/98						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports 5/95 to 4/98.						Total		\$300.00

(Inactive) Charter Hospital of Dallas

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	11/29/93	\$50.00	
Address	6800 Preston		Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Plano	75024	Model	SR	n/a	n/a	1996	04/09/96	\$50.00
Phone	214-618-3939		Acquired	1988	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Paul Stenson		Serial #	2367	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Director of Nursing		Registered	11/29/93	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	9/17/93		Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	11/30/96						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Hospital discontinued ECT 11/96; letter in file.						Total		\$100.00

(Inactive) Charter Real Hospital

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	09/30/93	\$50.00
Address	8550 Huebner		Make Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	06/20/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	San Antonio	78240	Model SR1	n/a	n/a	1996	06/04/96	\$50.00
Phone	210-699-8585		Acquired 1995	n/a	n/a	1997	01/15/97	\$50.00
Form By	Pam Kniffin		Serial # 4065	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	QA Director		Registered 09/30/93	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	7/2/93		Disposition n/a	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	8/15/97					2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Hospital discontinued ECT 8/15/97; letter in file.						Total	\$200.00

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Inactive) Doctors Hospital of Dallas**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	05/22/97	\$50.00	
Address	9440 Poppy Drive		Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	01/05/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	Dallas	75218	Model	SR	n/a	n/a	1996	05/22/97	\$50.00
Phone	214-324-6340		Acquired	1987	n/a	n/a	1997	02/10/97	\$50.00
Form By	Rebecca Johnson, RN		Serial #	2268	n/a	n/a	1998	03/09/98	\$50.00
Title	Chief Nursing Officer		Registered	01/05/95	n/a	n/a	1999	03/08/99	\$50.00
First Use	11/1/93		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	3/10/99						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports received since 3/99.						Total		\$300.00

(Inactive) Doctors Hospital, Groves**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	n/a	\$0.00
Address	5500 39th Street	Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Groves 77619	Model	DGI	n/a	n/a	1996	11/10/95	\$50.00
Phone	409-963-5150	Acquired	1995	n/a	n/a	1997	11/14/96	\$50.00
Form By	Diane Joubert, RN	Serial #	2827	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Clin Dir Surgery	Registered	11/10/95	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	7/1/96	Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	3/31/97					2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports received since 3/97.						Total	\$100.00

(Inactive) El Paso Psychiatric Center**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	n/a	\$0.00	
Address	4615 Alameda		Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	El Paso	79905	Model	SR1	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	915-534-5352		Acquired	1996	n/a	n/a	1997	12/13/96	\$50.00
Form By	H.G. Whittington		Serial #	4311	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	MD		Registered	12/13/96	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use			Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use							2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No use reported.						Total		\$50.00

(Inactive) Gulf Coast Medical Center**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	02/02/94	\$50.00
Address	1400 Hwy 59		Make Elcott	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Wharton	77488	Model MF1000	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	409-532-2500		Acquired 1990	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Joy Fairley		Serial # 1045	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Director, Psych Unit		Registered 02/24/94	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use			Disposition inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No use reported.						Total	\$50.00

(Inactive) Haven Hospital**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	02/26/97	\$50.00	
Address	800 Kirnwood Drive		Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	DeSoto	75115	Model	SR1	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	214-709-3700		Acquired	unknown	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	None		Serial #	unknown	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	None		Registered	not	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	9/24/93		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	11/30/94						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports received since 11/94.						Total		\$50.00

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Inactive) HCA Medical Center**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	11/04/93	\$50.00
Address	8081 Greenbriar	Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	11/21/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Houston 66054	Model	SR	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	713-790-8100	Acquired	1992	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Pam Pruitt	Serial #	2394	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Nurse Manager	Registered	11/04/93	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	1/21/94	Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	8/31/95					2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Hospital closed 8/95; letter in file.						Total	\$100.00

(Inactive) Heights Hospital**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	01/07/94	\$50.00
Address	1917 Ashland	Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Houston 77008	Model	JR1	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	713-861-6161	Acquired	1991	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Mary Ann Saunders	Serial #	3473JR-1C	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	RN, MSN	Registered	01/07/94	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	10/13/93	Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	8/31/94					2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Hospital closed 8/94; letter in file.						Total	\$50.00

(Inactive) Intracare Medical Center**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	n/a	\$0.00
Address	7601 Fannin		Make Thymatron	n/a	n/a	1995	09/14/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	Houston	77054	Model DG	n/a	n/a	1996	04/10/96	\$50.00
Phone	713-790-0949		Acquired 1995	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	James T. Muska		Serial # 2826	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Administrator		Registered 09/14/95	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	9/20/95		Disposition n/a	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	2/14/96					2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Hospital discontinued ECT 2/14/96; letter in file.						Total	\$100.00

(Inactive) Laurel Ridge Hospital**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	05/16/94	\$50.00	
Address	17720 Corp. Woods		Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	04/12/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	San Antonio	78259-3	Model	SR1	n/a	n/a	1996	11/14/96	\$50.00
Phone	210-491-9400		Acquired	1991	n/a	n/a	1997	02/03/97	\$50.00
Form By	Allan Cross		Serial #	3633	n/a	n/a	1998	02/19/98	\$50.00
Title	CEO		Registered	05/16/94	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	4/1/94		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	12/31/97						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports received since 2/98.						Total		\$250.00

(Inactive) Memorial Hermann Baptist Hospital**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>				
Address	3250 Fannin Street		Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1994	07/15/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Beaumont	77701	Model	SR1	n/a	n/a	1995	07/26/95	\$50.00
Phone	409-654-2917		Acquired	1987	n/a	n/a	1996	01/23/97	\$50.00
Form By	Renee Wood, Adm.		Serial #	3053	n/a	n/a	1997	01/15/97	\$50.00
Title	Psych Services		Registered	7/15/94	n/a	n/a	1998	02/23/98	\$50.00
First Use	9/18/95		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	1999	02/22/99	\$50.00
Last Use	3/31/99						2000	12/22/99	\$50.00
Comments	Formerly Beaumont Medical & Surgical Hospital.						2001	n/a	\$0.00
								Total	\$350.00

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Inactive) Pavilion Hospital**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	1501 S. Coulter		Make Thymatron	Thymatron	n/a	1994	12/01/93	\$50.00
City/Zip	Amarillo	79175	Model I	DG	n/a	1995	09//0794, 01/10/95	\$100.00
Phone	806-354-1800		Acquired 1984	1995	n/a	1996	07/22/96	\$100.00
Form By	Sharon Prien		Serial # 001238	2686	n/a	1997	01/21/97	\$100.00
Title	RN, BSN		Registered 12/01/93	07/22/96	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	6/2/93		Disposition n/a	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	5/31/97					2000	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Hospital discontinued ECT 5/97; letter in file.						Total	\$350.00

(Inactive) Physicians & Surgeons Hospital**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	1802 W. Wall		Make Thymatron	n/a	n/a	1994	See comments.	\$0.00
City/Zip	Midland	79701	Model DG	n/a	n/a	1995	See comments.	\$0.00
Phone	915-682-0652		Acquired unknown	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Juan Garcia, MD		Serial # unknown	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Physician		Registered not	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	2/8/94		Disposition n/a	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	6/30/95					2000	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No ECTs done since 6/95; letter from physician in file.						Total	\$0.00

(Inactive) Plaza Medical Center**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	900 8th Avenue		Make Somatics	n/a	n/a	1994	01/25/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Fort Worth	76104	Model Thymatron	n/a	n/a	1995	05/18/95	\$50.00
Phone	817-281-6775		Acquired 1990	n/a	n/a	1996	04/09/96	\$50.00
Form By	Oralee Zidek		Serial # 2091	n/a	n/a	1997	01/28/97	\$50.00
Title	RN		Registered 01/25/94	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	10/20/93		Disposition n/a	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	2/28/97					2000	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Formerly St. Joseph; discontinued ECT 2/97, letter in file.						Total	\$200.00

(Inactive) Presbyterian Hospital Plano**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	5200 W. Parker Rd.		Make Mecta	n/a	n/a	1994	02/08/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Plano	75093	Model SR1	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	214-608-8000		Acquired 1994	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Kent Heath		Serial # 3735-SR1C	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Assistant Director		Registered 02/08/94	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	2/14/94		Disposition inactive	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	12/31/94					2000	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports received since 12/94.						Total	\$50.00

(Inactive) Providence Memorial**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	2001 N. Oregon		Make Mecta	n/a	n/a	1994	02/07/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	El Paso	79902	Model SR1	n/a	n/a	1995	05/18/95	\$50.00
Phone	915-577-6011		Acquired 1993	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Ellen Sand		Serial # 3009	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Title	RN		Registered 02/02/94	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	3/29/95		Disposition inactive	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	6/30/95					2000	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports received since 6/95.						Total	\$100.00

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Inactive) Red River Medical Center**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	01/10/94	\$50.00	
Address	1505 Eighth St.		Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	12/09/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Wichita Falls	76301	Model	SR	n/a	n/a	1996	01/12/96	\$50.00
Phone	817-322-3171		Acquired	1986	n/a	n/a	1997	12/18/96	\$50.00
Form By	Ricky Powell		Serial #	2090SR-1B	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Administrator		Registered	01/10/94	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	11/3/93		Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	3/28/97						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Hospital discontinued ECT 3/97; letter in file.						Total		\$200.00

(Inactive) Rose Street Clinic**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	n/a	\$0.00
Address	1808 Rose Street	Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Wichita Falls 76301	Model	SR	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	817-723-4488	Acquired	1986	n/a	n/a	1997	03/26/97	\$50.00
Form By	Harvey C. Martin	Serial #	2090	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	MD	Registered	03/26/97	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Clinic to open in April 1997; no reports received.						Total	\$50.00

(Inactive) Rosewood Medical Center**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	9200 Westheimer	Make	Medcraft	n/a	n/a	1994	12/03/93	\$50.00
City/Zip	Houston 77063	Model	B24 ECT	n/a	n/a	1995	03/10/97	\$50.00
Phone	713-780-7900	Acquired	1987	n/a	n/a	1996	03/10/97	\$50.00
Form By	Sharon McDonough	Serial #	7051	n/a	n/a	1997	03/10/97	\$50.00
Title	VP Patient Services	Registered	12/03/93	n/a	n/a	1998	02/23/98	\$50.00
First Use	9/10/93	Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	2/13/98					2000	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports received 6/95 to 9/96.							
						Total		\$250.00

(Inactive) Spring Shadows Glen**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	12/14/93	\$50.00
Address	POBox 19173		Make Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	Reminder in file.	\$0.00
City/Zip	Houston	77224	Model Thymatron D	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	713-462-4000		Acquired 1989	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Elaine Evans		Serial # 2029	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	RN		Registered 12/14/93	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	11/8/93		Disposition inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	3/31/95					2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports received since 3/95.						Total	\$50.00

(Inactive) St. Mary Hospital Galveston**Payments Received**

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	n/a	\$0.00	
Address	404 St. Mary's Blvd		Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Galveston	77550	Model	SR2	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	409-763-5301		Acquired	unknown	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	None		Serial #	unknown	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	None		Registered	not	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	9/1/93		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	1/28/94						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No report received since 1/94.						Total		\$0.00

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Inactive) St. Mary Hospital Port Arthur

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	01/04/94	\$50.00	
Address	3600 Gates Blvd.		Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	02/18/97	\$50.00
City/Zip	Port Arthur	77642	Model	Thymatron D	n/a	n/a	1996	07/17/96	\$50.00
Phone	409-989-5400		Acquired	1992	n/a	n/a	1997	01/21/97	\$50.00
Form By	Gerald Duhon		Serial #	2353	n/a	n/a	1998	01/05/98	\$50.00
Title	RN		Registered	01/04/94	n/a	n/a	1999	01/27/99	\$50.00
First Use	9/29/93		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	6/3/98						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports received since 6/98.						Total		\$300.00

(Inactive) Timberlawn Mental Health System

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>			
Address	460 Samuell Blvd		Make Somatics	n/a	n/a	1994	01/03/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Dallas	75228	Model Thymatron 1	n/a	n/a	1995	03/20/95	\$50.00
Phone	214-381-7181		Acquired 1988	n/a	n/a	1996	02/13/96	\$50.00
Form By	Gloria Goodwin		Serial # 001288	n/a	n/a	1997	01/28/97	\$50.00
Title	RN		Registered 01/03/94	n/a	n/a	1998	08/20/98	\$50.00
First Use	9/13/93		Disposition inactive	n/a	n/a	1999	03/17/99	\$50.00
Last Use	11/9/98					2000	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports received since 11/98.					2001	n/a	\$0.00
							Total	\$300.00

(Inactive) Trinity Springs Pavilion

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	10/15/93	\$50.00	
Address	1500 Main		Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	02/26/96	\$100.00
City/Zip	Fort Worth	76104	Model	Thymatron D	n/a	n/a	1996	05/17/96	\$50.00
Phone	817-927-3636		Acquired	1991	n/a	n/a	1997	02/05/97	\$50.00
Form By	Robert Denney		Serial #	2209	n/a	n/a	1998	02/26/98	\$50.00
Title	MD		Registered	10/15/93	n/a	n/a	1999	11/16/98	\$50.00
First Use	9/23/93		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	12/09/99	\$50.00
Last Use	4/11/96						2001	01/11/01	\$50.00
Comments	No reports received since 4/96.						Total		\$450.00

(Inactive) United Regional Healthcare System

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	n/a	\$0.00	
Address	1600 8th Street		Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Wichita Falls	76301	Model	SR	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	940-723-1461		Acquired	1997	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Jackie Powell		Serial #	2090	n/a	n/a	1998	05/27/98	\$50.00
Title	Director Surgical Sv		Registered	05/27/98	n/a	n/a	1999	06/28/99	\$50.00
First Use	3/17/98		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	04/19/01	\$50.00
Last Use	11/30/98						2001	04/19/01	\$50.00
Comments	No reports received since 11/98.						Total		\$200.00

(Inactive) University Hospital Bexar County

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	01/19/94	\$50.00	
Address	4502 Medical Drive		Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	05/31/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	San Antonio	78229-4	Model	SR1	n/a	n/a	1996	07/31/96	\$50.00
Phone	210-616-1260		Acquired	1995	n/a	n/a	1997	01/21/97	\$50.00
Form By	C. Jean Smith		Serial #	3821	n/a	n/a	1998	02/19/98	\$50.00
Title	RN		Registered	01/19/94	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	11/22/93		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	3/31/97						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports received since 3/97.						Total		\$250.00

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Inactive) UT Southwestern Medical Center

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	n/a	\$0.00	
Address	5323 Harry Hines		Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Dallas	75235-9	Model	Thymatron D	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	214-590-6317		Acquired	1997	n/a	n/a	1997	03/31/97	\$50.00
Form By	Carol J. Nunley		Serial #	3113	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	ASA II		Registered	03/31/97	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use			Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use							2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No use reported.						Total		\$50.00

(Inactive) Wichita Falls/Vernon State Hospital

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	n/a	\$0.00
Address	POBox 300		Make Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Wichita Falls	76307	Model SR2	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	817-692-1220		Acquired 1988	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Janet Stagg		Serial # 2060SR1C	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	RN		Registered 10/21/93	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use			Disposition inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No use reported.						Total	\$0.00

(Inactive) Wilson Jones Memorial

Payments Received

			<u>Machine 1</u>	<u>Machine 2</u>	<u>Machine 3</u>	1994	12/01/93	\$50.00	
Address	500 N. Highland		Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Sherman	75090	Model	Thymatron D	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	903-870-4590		Acquired	1989	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	David Wells, MD		Serial #	2058	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Assoc. Clin. Dir.		Registered	12/01/93	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use			Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use							2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No use reported.						Total		\$50.00

Number of Hospitals Registered

Number of Machines Registered

Total Payments Received

1994	52	1994	66	1994	\$3,300.00
1995	46	1995	62	1995	\$3,100.00
1996	48	1996	62	1996	\$3,100.00
1997	48	1997	62	1997	\$3,100.00
1998	40	1998	54	1998	\$2,700.00
1999	39	1999	55	1999	\$2,750.00
2000	30	2000	43	2000	\$2,150.00
2001	27	2001	49	2001	\$2,460.00

Grand Total \$22,660.00